

# Index to Congressional Townships.

Township 30 N. Range 7 E. Page 1.						
"	31	"	"	7	"	19.
"	32	"	"	7	"	43 & 44
"	33	"	"	7	"	68.
"	34	"	"	7	"	106.
"	30	"	"	6	"	149.
"	31	"	"	6	"	165.
"	32	"	"	6	"	190.
"	33	"	"	6	"	218.
"	34	"	"	6	"	254.
"	30	"	"	5	"	285.
"	31	"	"	5	"	304.
"	32	"	"	5	"	329.
"	33	"	"	5	"	358.
"	34	"	"	5	"	388.
"	31	"	"	4	"	417.
"	32	"	"	4	"	443.
"	33	"	"	4	"	460.
"	34	"	"	4	"	478.

Township N<sup>o</sup> 32 North, Range N<sup>o</sup> 5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks South Boundry. Var. 6° 20' E.  
 West On S. Boundry of Sec. 36.  
 1.50 Leave Mark  
 8.87 a Beech 14 in. diamr  
 15.67 a W. Oak 18 " "  
 17.00 Enter Swamp  
 24.50 Leave Do  
 24.99 a W. Oak 18 in. diamr  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>d</sup> Sec. just fr. wh.  
 a W. Wood 22 in. diamr brs N 47 1/2° E 43 lks. dis. &  
 a W. oak 22 " " " N 78 W. 27 " "  
 42.69 a Beech 10 " " "  
 80.00 Set just Cor. to Sect 35 & 36. fr. wh.  
 a Beech 16 in. diamr brs N 59 E. 18 lks. dis.  
 an Elm 9 " " " N 75 W. 10 " "  
 Land good soil - Beech, Elm, Walnut,  
 White wood - Ash &c, E half rolling, W half  
 level.

West On S. Boundry of Sec. 35.  
 18.00 an Elm 14 in. diamr  
 27.09 a Swp Oak 16 " "  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>d</sup> Sec. just fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 19 in. diamr brs N. 86 E. 40 lks. dis. &  
 a Beech 21 " " " N 35 W 27 " "  
 41.73 an Elm 18 " " "  
 45.37 Intersected Line between Ranges 5 & 6 E. T 31 N.  
 E. 41 N. of Tempy post - Set just Cor. to  
 Ris T 31 N, from which  
 a W. Ash 18 in. diamr. brs S 6 E. 16 lks. dis. &  
 a Buckeye 11 " " " S 72 W 37 " "  
 70.00 Enter Swamp  
 76.09 Leave Same  
 80.00 Set just Cor. to Sect 34 & 35 fr. wh.  
 a Beech 12 in. diamr. brs N 11 E. 18 lks. dis. &  
 a Red Oak 30 " " " N 35 W. 19 " "  
 Land &c. Similar. Level.

West On S. Boundry of Sec. 34  
 14.84 a Beech 21 in. diamr  
 31.00 an Indian Fruit ca. E. S. E.

## T 32 N. R 5 E, 2nd Mer. Indiana

40.00	Set Tr Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 19 in. diamr. brs. N 53 E. 48 lbs. dia.
	a Do 19 " " " N 41 W. 92 " "
47.05	a Swp Oak 14 in. diamr
48.30	Enter Swamp
63.00	Deep Sluggish stream 50 lbs. wide ca. N.
73.00	Leave Swamp - willow, Elm, & open Prairie
80.00	Set post cor to Sect 33 & 34 fr. wh. a W. Oak 19 in. diamr. brs. N 30 E. 33 lbs. dia. a Do 24 " " " N 79 1/2 W. 93 " " E 1/2 Similar. N 2 Upland. rolling. mostly oak - Set good.
West	On S. Boundary of Sec. 33.
4.00	Enter Swamp
16.00	a Stream, Bayou or Pond 5.00 wide ca. N.
21.00	Leave Swamp, Rich bottom Land.
33.00	a Brook 8 lbs wide ca. N.E.
37.00	Same " " " " S.E.
40.00	Set Tr Sec. post fr. wh. (4 leave bottom) a Swp Oak 18 in. diamr. brs. N 74 E. 108 lbs. dia. & an Ironwood 9 " " " N 17 W 8 " "
49.20	Enter Swamp
53.80	a Brook 8 lbs. wide ca. N.E.
57.00	Leave Swp. & enter oak openings
59.71	a W. Oak 14 in. diamr
63.60	a Do 18 " "
75.00	Leave Oak openings
80.00	Set post cor to Secs. 32 & 33 fr. wh. a W. Oak 30 in. diamr. brs. N 19 W. 88 lbs. dia. a W. Oak 20 " " " N 19 E. 32 " "
	Upland timber with mostly Brush
West	On S. Boundary of Sec. 32.
14.50	Enter Swamp
24.50	Leave Same
25.81	a Swp Oak 18 in. diamr
40.00	Set Tr Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 8 in. diamr brs N 76 1/2 E 47 lbs. dia. & a Do 15 " " " N 31 W 61 " "
47.50	Enter Swamp

T32 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

53.50 Leave Same - Extends N.W.  
 54.11 a W. Oak 36 in diamr.  
 78.00 Enter Swamp  
 78.50 Leave Same - small  
 80.00 Set post cor to Sect. 31 & 32 fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 16 in diamr brs N 64 E. 23 lks. dis.  
 w Do 27 " " N 38 W. 7 " "  
 Sand mostly level - 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate -  
 Beech, Sycm, some W. Wood, and Walnut.

West On S. Boundry of Sec. 31.  
 27.70 a W. Ash 12 in diamr  
 34.60 w Beech 14 " "  
 38.75 Enter Swamp  
 40.00 Set cor Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Maple 12 in diamr. brs N 89 1/2 E. 425 lks. dis.  
 w B. Ash 12 " " " N 89 1/2 W. 137 " "  
 45.00 Leave Swamp  
 48.43 a W. Wood 36 in diamr.  
 55.00 Enter Swamp  
 61.00 Leave Same  
 63.47 an Aspen 16 in diamr.  
 85.93 Set post cor to Towns 32 N. Ranges 4 & 5 E. fr. wh.  
 w W. Oak 20 in diamr. brs. N 69 E 48 lks. dis. 7.  
 w Do 29 " " " N 31 W. 38 " "  
 Sand rolling - broken by small swamps -  
 Timber as before

East Boundry (var. 6" 18' E.)

South On E. Boundry of Sec. 1.  
 17.48 a W. Oak 14 in diamr  
 18.90 Indian Trail ca. West.  
 24.50 another Trail ca. West.  
 36.00 Tispecanwe River 150 lks. wide ca. West.  
 38.72 Set cor Sec. post on Bank of Tispecanwe. fr. wh.  
 an Elm 26 in diamr brs N 29 1/2 W. 21 lks. dis.  
 a W. Oak 14 " " " S 54 1/2 W. 71 " "  
 45.50 Enter Marsh  
 60.00 Leave Do.  
 71.83 a Yellow Oak 18 in diamr  
 74.00 Indian Trail ca. S.E.



## T 32 N. R 5 E. 2 Mer. Indiana

78.72 Set post Cor. to Sect 14 & 12, fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 12 in diam brs. N 38 1/2 W. 56 lks. dis.  
 a Do 16 " " " S 39 W. 77 " "  
 Sand rolling - Oak Sand, Soil thin

South On E. Boundry. of Sec. 12  
 15.41 a W. Oak 10 in diam  
 31.00 Enter Marsh  
 33.82 Intersected South Boundry of Chocoma's Reserve  
 59.87 W. of S.E. Cor. fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 21 in diam brs. S 84 1/2 E 76 lks. dis. &  
 a Do 18 " " " S 29 E 81 " "  
 34.50 Leave Marsh  
 40.00 Set 2nd Sec. post fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 22 in diam brs. N 36 W. 32 lks. dis  
 a Y. Oak 16 " " " S 5 1/2 W. 64 " "  
 71.42 a Y. Oak 16 " " "  
 73.50 Enter Marsh  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect 12 & 13 fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 12 in diam brs. S 26 W. 433 lks. dis.  
 a Do 13 " " " N 33 E 180 " "  
 Sand level thin soil.  
 Timber Oak.

South On E. Boundry of Sec. 13.  
 40.09 Set 2nd Sec. post from wh  
 a W. Oak 21 in diam brs. N 50 W. 275 lks. dis.  
 a Do 22 " " " S 44 W 673 " "  
 40.25 a Brook 8 lks. wide ca. N.E. Sluggish  
 47.09 Leave Marsh.  
 50.13 a W. Oak 21 in diam  
 63.89 a Do 12 " "  
 68.01 Enter Marsh.  
 72.50 Leave Same  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect. 13 & 24 fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 12 in diam brs. N 29 W. 90 lks. dis.  
 a Do 23 " " " S 13 W. 20 " "  
 Sand &c Similar

South On E. Boundry of Sec. 24.  
 9.88 an Elm 8 in diam  
 14.00 Enter Marsh

T 32 N. R 5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer, Indiana

24.00	Leave Same
40.00	Set Tr. Sec. post fr wh. a Cherry 3 in diamr brs N 38 1/2 W. 56 lks. dis. & on front 11 " " S 30 W 1 1/2 " "
46.50	Enter Cranberry Marsh
53.00	Leave Same.
56.00	Enter Willow Swamp
62.00	Leave Same.
62.01	a Red Oak 24 in. diamr.
72.00	Enter Swamp
76.00	Leave Same
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect. 24 & 25 fr wh. a White Oak 3 in diamr. brs N 38 1/2 W. 24 lks. dis. a Beech 11 " " " S 32 W. 69 " " Land rolling, & brushy - 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate. Oak, Hickory, Beech &c.

South on E. Boundary of Sec. 25.	
7.50	a Red Elm 15 in. diamr
33.78	a Beech 12 " "
40.00	Set Tr. Sec. post fr wh. a Blue Ash 8 in diamr brs N 66 W. 22 lks. dis. a Do 12 " " " S 2 1/2 W. 78 " "
78.32	North margin of Lake - set post fr wh. a Y. Oak 12 in diamr. brs N 2 1/2 W. 109 lks. & a Do 14 " " " N 5 1/2 E 47 "
80.00	Cor in Lake. Land rolling, & mostly 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate. Oak, Beech, Sugar, Walnut, W & Blue Ash, Elm &c.

South on E. Boundary of Sec. 36.	
3.73	S. Margin of Lake - set post fr wh. (Enter marsh) an Elm 7 in diamr. brs. N 87 W. 127 lks. dis. a Sycamore 23 " " " S 33 1/2 E 1063 " "
18.50	Leave Marsh.
40.00	Set Tr. Sec. post fr wh. a W. Oak. 11 in diamr brs - N 40 W. 71 lks. dis. & a Do 10 " " " S 30 W 9 " "
63.34	a Y. Oak 10 " "
64.00	Enter Marsh
80.00	Cor to Town 32 N. Range 5 & 6 East. Land &c much the same.

T 32 N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer, Indiana

ch. lks  
 Surveyed in 1838 by S. Sibley  
 Deputy Surveyor

Subdivision

North Between Sections 35 & 36  
 7.26 a W. Ash 12 in. diamr  
 37.06 an Elm 10 " "  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 on Iron rod 8 in. diamr. brs N 82 1/2 E 11 1/2 lks.  
 a W. Oak 14 " " " N 86 1/4 W. 18 "  
 53.00 a Linn 6 " "  
 80.00 Set post cor. to Sec 23, 26, 35 & 36 fr. wh.  
 a Hickory 12 in. diamr. brs S 19 E. 56 lks. dir.  
 on Iron rod 10 " " " N 36 1/2 W. 3 1/2 " "  
 Land 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - Beech, Oak, Ash,  
 Linn, Sassafras &c.

East On True Line Between Sec. 23 & 36  
 35.00 to marsh  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post (in Marsh) fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 14 in. diamr brs N 88 E. 6.37 lks. &  
 a Do 18 " " " S 86 1/4 W. 20 "  
 47.11 a B. Oak 10 " "  
 63.90 a Poplar 26 " "  
 66.00 Intersected W. side of Lake, set post fr. wh.  
 a B. Oak 12 in. diamr. N. 86 1/2 W. 17 3/4 lks. dir.  
 a W. Oak 10 " " " S 86 1/2 W. 15 1/2 " "  
 Land 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate - Oak - Sassafras, limes &c.

North Between Sections 23 & 26,  
 27.00 to Marsh  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in Marsh fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 24 in. diamr. brs N 43 E. 43 1/2 lks. dir.  
 a Do 26 " " " " N 48 1/4 E. 44 1/2 " "  
 46.00 through Marsh  
 56.79 a W. Oak 14 in. diamr.  
 77.57 a Hickory 12 " "  
 80.00 Set post cor. to Sec 23, 24, 25 & 26 fr. wh.  
 a Blue Ash 12 in. diamr. N. 42 1/2 W. 71 lks. dir.  
 a Beech 22 " " " S 38 E 6 " "  
 Land 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate, Rolling - W. Oak, Barrens.

T 32 N, R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Chalks	Sassaparil vines &c.
East 80.28	On Random. Between Sects 24 + 25. Intersected Co. Boundary 18 lks. S. of post. Sand 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Beech, Oak, Poplar, Sassaparil vines
West 3.63 25.14 40.14 40.64 42.21 56.91 80.28	On True Line. a Beech 22 in diamr a Y oak 34 " " Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. and found 8 in diamr brs S 37 N. 31 lks. dis. & a Poplar 18 " " N 23 W. 61 " " a Run 3 lks wide ca. N.W. a Hicky 10 in diamr a W. Oak 48 " " to See, Cor.
North 17.28 32.17 40.00 60.59 80.00	Between Sections 23 + 24 a R. Oak 36 in diamr. a Do 40 " " Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh a Red Elm 15 in diamr brs. N 74 1/2 W. 20 lks. dis. & a Poplar 20 " " S 48 1/2 E. 34 1/2 " " a W. Oak 24 " " Set post Cor. to Sects 13, 14, 23 + 24 fr. wh. a R. Elm 29 in diamr brs S 80 W. 59 lks. a Poplar 18 " " N 49 1/2 E. 88 " " Sand rolling, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Oak, Ash, Walnut, Poplar, Beech, Spruce &c.
East 80.20	On Random Between Sects 13 + 24. Intersected W. Boundary. 24 lks. E. of post. Sand Same.
West 7.92 15.69 40.10	On True Line a Red Elm 24 in diamr in edge of Brook 15 lks wide course N.E. a W. Elm 18 in diamr Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a R. Oak 34 in diamr brs. N 35 1/2 W. 62 lks. dis. a Poplar 24 " " S 64 W. 105 " "



T 32 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

43.50	a Poplar 12 in diamr.
48.15	a Do 30 " "
59.26	a Beech 8 " "
80.20	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sect 13 & 14
5.50	a Run 8 lks. wide ea. East,
18.15	w R. Elm, 20 in diamr
38.42	a W. Ash 29 " "
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Beech 20 in diamr. brs N. 33 E. 36 lks. dia. & N.
	a W. Walnut 7 " " " S. 70 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> W. 22 " "
53.73	a Beech 14 " "
68.25	a Do 15 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect 11, 12, 13 & 14 fr. wh.
	a Beech 18 in diamr brs S. 29 E. 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lks. dia. & N.
	a Do 24 " " " N. 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W. 75 " "
	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate rolling, Oak, Ash, Ironwood, Dogwood - Sassafras &c.
	March 13 <sup>th</sup> . 1834
East	on Random Between Sect. 12 & 13.
24.50	a Run 8 lks. wide ea. N.E.
79.80	Intersected East Boundry 33 lks. S. of Post.
	Land E. of Marsh poor Oak, Barrens, N. of marsh same as last mile
West	On True Line
8.50	Through Marsh.
14.87	a W. Oak 20 in diamr.
28.00	a Lym 30 " "
36.00	to Marsh
39.90	Set Dr. Sec. post, in marsh, fr. wh.
	a R. Oak 9 in diamr. brs S. 85 E. 4.22 lks. & N.
	a Burr Oak 18 " " " N. 87 W. 3.40 " "
42.00	through marsh
46.50	a Burr oak 18 in diamr.
54.61	a R. Oak 36 " "
79.80	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 11 & 12
8.37	a Sugar 10 in diamr.

T32 N. R5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

18.92	a Beech 18 in. diam
45.07	an Ironwood 10 " "
47.00	Intersected S. line of Cheekosee's Reserve Set post from which a R. Oak 16 in. diam. brs S 60 W. 44 1/2 lks. dis. a Beech 21 " " " S 78 E 30 " "
	Measured west along said line 40.50 to the S.W. cor. thereof Sand same.
North	Between Sections, 34 & 35
2.30	a Poplar 30 in. diam
27.16	an Elm 13 " "
31.60	a Bur Oak 44 " "
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Ash 15 in. diam. brs. N 52 W. 3 lks. dis. & an Ironwood 8 " " " S 31 E 40 " "
57.71	a Beech 20 " "
59.72	a Run 10 lks. wide, co. W.
80.00	Set post cor to Sect 26, 27, 34 & 35 fr. wh. a Bur Oak 30 in. diam. brs. N 8 1/2 W. 69 lks. dis. & a Red Elm 12 " " " N 82 1/2 E 127 " "
	Land Rolling, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Beech, Oak, Hickory, Ash, Sassafras & Spice, Vines &c.
East	on Random Between Sects 26 & 35
79.88	Intersected N. & S. line 12 lks. N. of post. Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate - Broken
West	On True Line
10.57	a R. Oak 40 in. diam
39.94	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 12 in. diam. brs N 62 1/2 W. 35 1/2 lks. & an Elm 11 " " " S 5 1/2 E 35 1/2 "
64.20	a B. Oak 21 " "
79.88	to sec. cor. - R & W. Oak, Sassafras, Hickory, Aspen & Vines
North	Between Sections 26 & 27.
23.51	To Willow Swamp
24.45	a B. Ash, 10 in. diam
31.39	a Bur Oak 30 in. diam, Through Swamp

T 32 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. No 40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh w Poplar 20 in diam. brs. S 85 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 77 lks. dis. w Fr $\frac{1}{2}$ W. Oak 36 " " S 65 E 63 " "
44.95	a W. Oak 26 " "
77.00	to marsh
80.00	Set post in Marsh Cor. to Sect 22, 23, 26 & 27. fr. wh. a W. Oak 30 in diam. brs N 32 W. 191 lks. dis a Do. 20 " " " N 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 236 " "
	Land Same.
East	On Random Between Sect 23 & 26. In Marsh.
10.00	to willow Swamp
14.50	Through Swamp & Marsh.
80.00	Intersected N & S line 24 lks. N of post. Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate. - Oak, Ash, Sassafras, Hickory, Hazel &c.
West	On Jones Line.
17.84	a G. Oak 36 in diam
23.93	a W. Oak 36 " "
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a G. Oak 23 in diam brs S 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 119 lks. dis. & a W. Oak 15 " " " N 35 E 144 " "
80.00	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 22 & 23.
9.00	to swail & pond Offset East 3.00 North 7.95 West 3.00
16.95	Over Pond.
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 30 in diam. brs N 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 117 lks. dis. a Bun oak 32 " " " S 70 W. 111 " "
52.92	a Cherry 12 " "
55.73	a Beech 16 " "
62.50	a Run 8 lks. wide. ca. W.
78.07	a Sugar 30 in diam
80.00	Set post Cor to Sect 14, 15, 22 & 23 fr. wh. a Beech 36 in diam. brs. N 92 E. 25 lks. dis. a Blue Ash 24 " " " S 38 W. 37 " "

T 32 N. R & C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chob. 110	<p>Sand <math>8\frac{1}{2}</math> 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate Broken. Oak, Sassafras, Pines &amp; Vines No. 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - Beech, Hickory, Ash, Elm, and Poplars March 14.</p>
East 80.06	<p>On Random Between Sects 14 &amp; 23. Intersected N &amp; S line 30 lks N of post. Sand 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate, Rolling, Beech, Hickory, Elm, Ash, Sassafras &amp;c.</p>
West 7.39 29.66 40.00 53.94 57.45 80.06	<p>On True Line. a W. Ash 15 in diamr. a Poplar 20 " " Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post. fr wh. a W. Ash 10 in diamr. brs. N 60<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> W. 4 lks. dis. a Do 34 " " " S 12 W. 49<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> " " a Beech 20 " " a Do 30 " " to Sec. Cor.</p>
North 24.90 39.48 40.00 48.88 57.87 75.35 80.00	<p>Between Sections 14 &amp; 15 an Elm 18 in diamr. a W. Oak 9 " " Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post. fr wh. a Y. Oak 15 in diamr. brs. N 31 W. 12 lks. dis. a Beech 14 " " " S 77 E 48 " " a Hickory 24 " " an Elm 20 " " a Cherry 20 " " Set post. cor. to Sect 10, 11, 14 &amp; 15 fr wh. a Beech 8 in diamr. brs. N 81<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> E. 9 lks. dis. &amp; a Do 7 " " " S 33<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> W. 29 " " Sand Same.</p>
East 5.70 79.89	<p>On Random Between Sects 11 &amp; 14 a Run 7 lks. wide. ca. N. Intersected N &amp; S line at post. Sand Same.</p>
West 19.52 24.60	<p>On Same Line an Iron rod 6 in diamr. a Sugar 12 " "</p>



T 32 N. R 5 E, 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

39.94 $\frac{1}{2}$	Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post - fr. wh. an Ironwood 8 in. diamr. brs. S 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 22 lbs. dis. an Do 8 " " " N 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "
49.40	a B. Walnut 24 " "
79.89	to Sec. Cor.

North	Between Sections 10 & 11
11.65	an Elm 50 in. diamr
12.64	a Run 7 lbs. wide ca. N.W.
22.00	a Do " " " N.E.
26.00	to Willow Swamp
38.00	Through Swamp
40.00	Set 2 <sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 24 in. diamr N 72 W. 19 lbs. dis. w Do 26 " " South 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "
50.00	to Swait 2 chs wide ca. W.
77.50	to Left Bank of Tippecanoe River 1.50 wide - Runs S.W.
79.22	Cor. of Mottas Indian Reservation
80.00	Set post Cor to Sects 2, 3, 10 & 11. fr. wh. an Elm 12 in. diamr brs. N 89 E. 24 lbs. & a Do 18 " " " S 66 E. 35 " Land 2 <sup>d</sup> Rate - Swampy - ash, sugar, Oak, Willow &c.

East	On True Line. Between Sects 2 & 11
7.38	a Spruce 8 in. diamr.
14.24	a W. Oak 20 " "
20.59	a R. Oak 24 " "
40.07	Intersected N. Line of Chickasaw Indian Reservation - Set post fr. wh. an Elm 8 in. diamr. brs. S 32 W. 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. dis. a R. Oak 10 " " N 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 45 " "
	Measured South along said Line 2.00 to Right Bank of Tippecanoe River. 33.57 $\frac{1}{2}$ - to the S.W. Cor. of Reservation Land 2 <sup>d</sup> Rate - Oak, ash, & Elm, March 15, 1834

North	Between Sections 33 & 34
4.88	an Elm 10 in. diamr
12.16	to Creek 100 ch wide ca. S.W.

T 32 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

124.66	To Marsh
24.09	Through Marsh
31.70	a W. Oak 12 in. diamr.
39.00	Indian Fruit N.W.
40.00	Set Dr See. post fr wh.
	a Burr Oak 24 in. diamr. brs. N 74 1/2 W. 30 lbs. dis.
	w Do 30 " " " N 86 E 35 " "
65.80	a Run 10 lbs wide ca. N.W.
80.00	Set post Cor to Sects 27, 28, 33 & 34 fr wh.
	a W. Oak 22 in. diamr brs S 58 E. 29 lbs. dis.
	w Do 30 " " " S 37 W. 30 " "
	Land Broken in rate - Oak Hazel, Pines & Vines

East	On Random Between Sects 27 & 34
13.70	a Run 4 lbs. wide ca. S.W.
80.12	Intersected N & S line 18 lbs S. of post. Land Same.

West	On True Line
40.06	Set Dr See post fr wh.
	a Beech 12 in. diamr. brs S 30 1/2 W. 70 lbs. dis. &
	w Poplar 36 " " " S 16 1/2 E 30 " "
46.71	a W. Oak 30 " " " " " " " "
60.09	a Elm 7 " " " " " " " "
80.12	To See. Cor.

North	Between Sections 27 & 28.
26.83	a W. Oak 26 in. diamr.
40.00	Set Dr See. post fr wh.
	a Y. Oak 26 in. diamr. brs N 79 E. 27 1/2 lbs. dis. &
	w Do 30 " " " " N 40 1/2 W. 27 1/2 " "
56.94	a B. Ash 26 " " " " " " " "
63.00	To marsh
78.00	Through marsh
80.00	Set post Cor to Sects 21, 22, 27 & 28. fr wh.
	a R. Oak 12 in. diamr. brs N 63 1/2 E. 37 lbs. dis.
	a Do 4 " " " " N 46 W. 29 " "
	Land Same.

East	On Random Between Sects 22 & 27.
79.88	Intersected N & S line 14 lbs N. of post.

T 32 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Acres	
	Sand Same
West	On Dry Line
9.00	Through Marsh
11.41	w B. Ash 18 in diamr
35.80	w B. Oak 16 " "
39.94	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
	a Y. Oak 19 in diamr brs S 16 1/2 E. 80 lbs. dia.
	an Elm. 20 " " " N 36 E 40 " "
48.16	an Elm. 12 " "
52.92	a Beech 10 " "
79.88	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 21 + 22.
27.75	w Hackberry 9 in diamr
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
	a Poplar 30 in diamr. brs. N 37 W. 44 lbs. dia.
	w Do 28 " " " N 29 1/2 E. 49 " "
68.59	a Poplar 20 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sects 15, 16, 21 + 22, fr wh.
	w Beech 12 in diamr. brs N 49 1/2 E. 49 lbs. 7
	a Poplar 26 " " " S 75 1/2 W. 55 "
	Sand Same
East	On Random Between Sects 15 + 22
79.73	Intersected N. & S. line at post.
	Sand 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate rolling
	Beech, Oak, Ash, & vines
	March 16, 1834.
West	On Same Line
31.50	a Beech 16 in diamr.
39.862	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
	a Beech 22 in diamr. brs S 29 W. 52 lbs. dia.
	a Hicky 6 " " " N 10 E. 47 " "
43.48	a W. Oak 14 " "
37.74	w Run 10 lbs. diamr. brs N.
79.73	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 15 + 16
17.74	w Run 10 lbs wide ca. W.
36.09	Indian Trail N.E.

S 32 N. R 5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

39.13	a Spruce 8 in diam
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
	a Blue Ash 8 in diam. brs N. 62 1/2 W. 17 lks.
	a W. Ash 9 " " " S 32 E 62 "
54.63	a B. Oak 8 " " "
59.79	a Beech 21 " " "
73.23	a Sugar 22 " " "
80.00	Set post line to Secs 9, 10, 15 & 16 fr wh.
	a Elm 30 in diam brs S 27 1/2 E. 74 lks. dist.
	a B. Oak 10 " " " S 82 1/2 W. 35 " "
	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Beech, Ash, Oak, Aspen, Vines.

Cart	On Random Between Secs 10 & 15.
12.80	a Run 6 lks. wide ca. NW
33.93	a Do 8 " " " NW
35.00	Leave Run on S side thereof
37.92	a Run 8 lks. wide ca. NW
46.50	Indian Trail, N.E. to S.W.
81.04	Intersected N & S line at post.
	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate rolling
	Beech, Ash, Elm, Hophorn, Spruce &c

West	On Same Line
16.37	a Red Elm 12 in diam
25.32	a Beech 20 " " "
40.02	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
	a Beech 30 in diam. brs N. 37 1/2 E 44 1/2 lks.
	a Do 10 " " " S 7 1/2 W. 38 "
41.04	a Do 20 " " "
38.87	a Do 12 " " "
80.04	to Sec. Cor.

North	Between Sections 9 & 10
6.63	a B. Walnut 20 in diam
22.76	a Beech 20 " " "
34.97	a W. Ash 12 " " "
38.62	to Left Bank of Tippecanoe River 1.38. wide -
	Runs rapidly SW.
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post in River fr wh.
	a Tamarack 14 in diam. brs N 82 W. 59 lks.
	a Do 11 " " " N 11 E. 48 "



F 32 N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks  
 40.10 Over River via Junk Swamp  
 41.95 a Junk 8 in. diam.  
 53.35 Leave Swamp  
 79.10 Intersected S. Line of Metas Reserve - set post  
 a Maple 14 in. diam. brs. S 62 W. 26 lks. dis.  
 a Sycamore 20 " " " S 4 E. 33 " "  
 Measured E. along said line 39 to S. E.  
 cor. thereof - Land S. of River Broken  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate, covered with W. Oak & Aspen,  
 N. of Swamp, 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate, Beech, Oak, Ash,  
 Poplar, Elm &c.

North Between Sections 32 & 33  
 7.24 a W. Oak 14 in. diam.  
 33.45 a W. Oak 12 " "  
 40.00 Set Pr Sec. post fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 12 in. diam brs S 37 W. 16 lks. dis  
 a Do 2.11 " " " N 77 1/2 E 21 " "  
 74.35 a creek 50 lks wide ca. W. Rapidly  
 77.15 a R. Oak 18 in. diam  
 80.00 Set post cor. to Sect. 28, 29, 32 & 33 fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 39 in. diam. brs S 26 W. 19 1/2 lks. dis.  
 a Do 18 " " " N 48 1/2 E. 19 " "  
 Land Rolling, 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate - Oak, Sassafras,  
 Hazel, Pines, &c.  
 The creek above mentioned,  
 has high Banks & would be probably good  
 for mills.

East On Random Betw Secs. 28 & 33.  
 14.28 a Run 3 lks. wide ca. S.  
 23.15 a Do N.W.  
 27.95 Indian Trail N.W.  
 40.30 a Run 3 lks. wide & marsh - S.  
 47.00 Through Marsh.  
 79.96 Intersected 18 lks. N. of post.  
 Land Same

West On True Line  
 5.40 a W. Oak 20 in. diam  
 13.46 a R. Oak 18 " "  
 29.34 a W. Oak 20 " "

G 32 N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

39.98	Set Dr See. post fr wh. a W. Oak 20 in diam. brs S 5 1/2 W. 67 lbs. dis. 7 a Do 18 " " " N 6 1/2 W. 47 " "
42.78	a Do 20 " " " " " " " "
58.47	a Do 18 " " " " " " " "
79.96	to Sec. Cor. March 17, 1834.
North	Between Sections 28 & 29.
41.86	a W. Oak 32 in diam.
40.00	Set Dr See post fr wh. a Y. Oak 18 in diam. brs N 2 1/2 W. 57 lbs. dis a Burr Oak 20 in diam brs N 9 1/2 E 70 " "
44.89	Indian Trail N. to S. E.
42.03	a W. Oak 22 in diam
34.19	a Sycamore 20 " "
77.59	a Red Oak 15 " "
80.00	Set post cor. to Sects 20, 21, 28 & 29 fr wh. a W. Oak 24 in diam. brs. N 77 E 4 lbs. dis. 7 a B. Oak 12 " " " S 74 W. 110 " "
	Sand Same
East	On Random Between Sects 21 & 28
79.76	Intersected N & S. line 14 lbs. N. of post. Sand 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate - Rolling - Beech, Ash, Oak, Elm, Ironwood Sugar &c.
West	On True line
18.00	a Poplar 36 in diam
39.88	Set Dr See. post on E. Bank of Run 8 lbs. N.W. a Sugar 8 in diam. brs S 3 1/2 E 36 lbs. dis. 7 a Beech 20 " " " " N 45 E 36 " "
44.11	a B. Oak 12 " " " " " " " "
65.39	Ironwood 8 " " " " " " " "
79.76	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 20 & 21
11.23	and Elm 15 in diam
17.07	Burr Oak 30 " "
29.00	to Swail N.W.
36.00	leave Swail
39.50	to Swail 30 lbs wide sq. N.E.
40.00	Set Dr See. post fr wh

Exp. N. R. & C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chests.  
 a Sycamore, 15 in diamr. brs N 77 1/2 E 25 lks. +  
 a W. Oak, 32 " " " S 85 W. 101 "  
 48.00 To marsh  
 52.00 through the Marsh. - N.E. about 5.00 is a small pond  
 65.00 to Swamp, 100 miles ea. - N.E.  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Secs. 16, 17, 20 + 21 for wh.  
 a W. Oak, 24 in diamr. brs N 61 1/2 E. 128 lks. dia.  
 a Do 44 " " " S 57 W. 114 " "  
 Land (Broken) 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate. - Oak,  
 Sassafras, Hazel, Vines &c.

East On Random Between Secs. 16 + 21,  
 7.50 to Swamp  
 12.50 Leave Swamp  
 17.00 To marsh - Runs N.  
 23.25 Leave Marsh  
 79.65 Intersected N + S. line at post.  
 Land Same.

West On Same Line  
 11.33 a Red Elm, 16 in diamr  
 30.55 a Aspen, 24 " "  
 39.82 1/2 Set In Sec. post for wh.  
 a W. Elm, 18 in diamr. brs S. 36 W. 58 lks. dia. +  
 a Do 10 " " " N 75 W. 64 " "  
 79.65 to Sec. Cor. March 18<sup>th</sup> 1834

North Between Sections 16 + 17  
 31.20 a Red Oak 30 in diamr.  
 40.00 Set In Sec. post for wh.  
 a W. Oak 36 in diamr. brs N 32 1/2 E. 36 lks. dia.  
 a B. Oak 36 " " " S 62 1/2 W. 20 " "  
 57.34 a W. Oak 24 " "  
 73.21 a Do 18 " "  
 80.00 Set post on Banks of Run, 20 lks. wide. (N.W. corner)  
 Cor. to Secs. 8, 9, 16 + 17 for wh.  
 a W. Elm, 18 in diamr. brs. S 38 1/2 E. 6 lks. dia. +  
 a W. Oak 24 " " " S 70 1/2 W. 109 " "  
 Land 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate. Oak, (Rolling) -  
 Hazel, Vines + Briars.

East On Random Between Secs. 9 + 16

T 32 N. R & C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

20.50	Marsh
26.50	Leave Marsh
79.99	Interested N & S line at post. Land rolling, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate - W. Oak, Beech, aspens, Amers & vines.
West	On Same Line
13.38	a Lynn 13 in. diam.
30.84	a Beech 20 " "
39.99 1/2	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Elm 29 in. diam. brs N 66 3/4 E 143 lbs. dia. a Poplar 18 " " " N 20 1/2 W. 44 " "
79.99	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 8 & 9.
1.20	Over Run
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 14 in. diam. brs N 31 1/2 E. 19 lbs. dia. a Do 18 " " " N 89 E 63 " "
46.00	to Bayou formed by River
48.70	Over Bayou
49.31	to Left Bank of Tupperman 1.50 wide on SW.
51.42	Over River
78.99	to S.W. Cor. of Motus Indian Reserve
80.00	Set post Cor. to Secs. 4, 5, 8 & 9. fr. wh. a W. Oak 12 in. diam. brs N 74 W. 1.92 dia. a Do 15 " " " N 80 1/2 W. 1.18 "
	Land S. of River same as last mile - N of River 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate - W. Oak &c.
North	Between Sections 31 & 32
9.45	a W. Oak 20 in. diam.
16.63	a Cherry 18 " "
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a R. Elm 12 in. diam. brs N 57 3/4 W. 12 lbs. dia. & a Do 12 " " " N 81 1/4 E 13 " "
52.86	a Poplar 18 " "
59.00	a Red Elm 20 " "
61.39	a Sugar 14 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Secs 29, 30, 31 & 32 fr. wh. a Hickory 20 in. diam. brs S 31 1/2 W. 24 lbs. dia. & a Beech 20 " " " N 33 1/2 E 34 " "



T 32 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks.  
 Land rolling, 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - Beech, Hickory,  
 Ash & Spruce &c.

East  
 On Random, Between Sects 29 & 32.  
 35.50 To marsh  
 43.32 a Run, 4 lks. wide ca. NW,  
 63.00 through Marsh  
 70.65 a Creek, 75 lks. wide ca. NW  
 80.07 Intersected N. & S. line 25 lks. S. of post  
 Land W. of Marsh, same as last, mile -  
 C. of Marsh 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate - Rolling, W & R. Oak,  
 Sassafras & Briers

West  
 On True Line  
 3.16 a W. Oak 30 in diamr.  
 10.44 a R. Oak 20 " "  
 20.24 a Do 12 " "  
 40.03 2 Set Dr. Sec. post, in Mensp - fr wh.  
 an Aspen 12 in diamr base N 25 E. 230 lks. &  
 a Burr Oak 20 " " S 31 W. 470 "  
 58.89 a Cherry 12 " "  
 80.07 to Sec. Cor.

West  
 Between Sections 30 & 31  
 5.55 a Sycamore 30 in diamr  
 10.43 a Sugar 20 " "  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.  
 a Beech, 18 in diamr, base N 70 1/2 W. 31 lks. dis.  
 a Do 20 " " S 22 E 36 " "  
 56.96 a Sugar 20 " "  
 63.90 a Beech 15 " "  
 74.34 a W. Oak 18 " "  
 83.54 Intersected W. Boundary 18 lks S. of post.  
 Set post Cor. to Sects 30 & 31. fr wh.  
 a Beech 12 in diamr, base N 76 1/4 E. 96 lks &  
 an Elm 20 " " S 75 1/2 E 67 "  
 Land 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - Beech, Poplar, Oak,  
 Spruce, Ash, &c. Mar 20, 1834

North  
 Between Sections 29 & 30  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.  
 a W. Oak, 30 in diamr, base S 46 E. 23 lks. dis.

# T 32 N. R 3 E. 2nd Mer. Indiana

Chs. lks.

a Cherry 8 in. diam. brs N 37 W. 15 lbs. dia.

43.89 a Linn 8 " "

44.70 a Linn 12 lbs. wide ca. N.E.

68.30 a Burr Oak 40 in. diam.

75.00 a Creek 75 lbs. wide ca. N.

Offset West 1.00  
North 5.00  
East 1.00 Reduced offset

80.00 Set post line to Sec 19, 20, 29 & 30. fr wh.  
a B. Oak 8 in. diam. brs N 21 W. 14 1/2 lbs. dia. &  
a Burr Oak 30. " " S 41 1/2 E. 11 " "

Sand Same.

East On Random Between Sec 20 & 29  
Offset N. 50. E. 4.00 to Creek 100 NW  
S 50 E 4.00 to line

6.12 Over Creek & marsh

12.40 Indian Trail N.E. to SW

80.28 intersected N & S line 16 lbs. N of post.  
Sand 3rd Rate - rolling - Oak, Sassafras,  
Pines & Vines

West On True Line

17.71 a W. Oak 18 in. diam

40.14 Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.  
a W. Oak 20 in. diam. brs N 37 1/2 W. 78 lbs. dia &  
a Do 18 " " " S 24 W. 51 " "

41.22 a Do 18 " "

55.69 a Do 12 " "

80.28 To Sec. Cor.

West Between Sections 19 & 30.

41.56 a W. Oak 30 in. diam

11.59 to find or willow Swamp  
Offset N 60 W. 5.00  
West 5.00  
North 2.59 to Line

19.83 Over Swamp

40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.  
a Beech 14 in. diam. brs. N 2 W. 44 lbs. dia. &  
a C. Hain 20 " " S 45 E 58 " "

41.59 a Do 20. " "

T 32 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

44.67 a R. Oak 24 in diamr.  
 76.70 a Lynn 36 " "  
 80.20 Indian Trail N.E. to SW,  
 85.12 Intersected N. Boundary. 16 lks. S. of port.  
 Set port cor. to Secs 19 & 20. fr. wh.  
 a Beech 12 in diam. lks. S. 6 1/2 E. 48 lks. dis. X  
 a Do 18 " " " N 4 1/2 E. 99 " "  
 Land 2 - Oak - Rolling - Beech,  
 Ark, Oak, Walnut, Poplar, Spice etc.

North Between Sections 19 & 20  
 Offset N 50 E 4.00  
 North 5.00  
 N 50 W 4.00 Reduced offset

5.14 Over Creek & Marsh  
 26.20 Indian Trail N.W.  
 27.19 w B. Oak 12 in diamr  
 35.87 a W. Oak 24 " "  
 40.00 Set In Sec. port fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 10 in diam. lks S. 12 W. 23 lks. dis.  
 a Do 18 " " " S 6 1/4 E 18 " "  
 49.05 w Do 12 " "  
 59.98 w Trail NE to SW  
 67.50 a Swail 2 chs. (with Co)  
 70.00 w Tamarack Swamp  
 80.00 Set port cor. Secs 19, 18, 19 & 20 fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 18 in diam. lks N 73 E. 157 lks. &  
 w Do 12 " " " N 10 1/2 W. 209 "  
 Land poor. W & R. Oak Barrens.  
 Rolling.

East On Random, Between Secs 17 & 20  
 In Swamp  
 1.00 Leave Swamp  
 22.92 a Trail N.E.  
 30.00 To Marsh  
 37.00 Over Marsh  
 45.48 a Trail N.  
 50.28 Intersected N & S line at port.  
 Land Same.

West On Same line

G 32 N. R & C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

1834

40.14 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh.  
 a W Oak 12 in diamr S 8 1/2 W. 40 lks. dis.  
 a Do 16 " " N 8 1/2 W. 16 " "  
 80.28 to Sec. Cor.

West Between Sections 18 & 19.  
 In Tank Swamp

9.04 Leave Swamp  
 16.66 a W Oak 15 in diamr.  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh.  
 a W Oak 12 in diamr. br. N 8 W. 34 lks. dis.  
 a Do 17 " " S 8 1/2 E 14 1/2 " "  
 30.50 a Creek 75 fks. wide ca. N.W.  
 61.30 a Trail N.W.  
 84.30 Intersected N. boundary 57 lks. S. of post  
 Set post Cor. to Secs 18 & 19 fr wh.  
 a W Oak 18 in diamr br. N 82 E. 61 lks. dis.  
 a Do 30 " " S 44 E. 100 " "  
 Sand Co. of Creek same - W. of Creek  
 high 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate Prairie Sand -  
 March 21. 1834

North Between Sections 17 & 18.  
 In Swamp

2.00 Leave Swamp  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh.  
 a W Oak 26 in diamr. br. S 36 W. 28 lks. dis.  
 a Do 30 " " N 73 3/4 E 111 " "  
 44.00 to mark  
 52.58 a W Oak 18 in diamr.  
 70.00 Leave Marsh  
 78.55 a W Oak 15 in diamr.  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Secs 17 & 18 fr wh.  
 a W Oak 13 in diamr. br. S 20 1/2 W. 28 lks. dis.  
 a Do 18 " " S 62 1/4 E. 50 " "  
 Sand 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate N. & W. Oak. Same

East On Random Between Secs 8 & 19  
 79.86 Intersected N. & S. line, 25 lks. N. of post.  
 Sand same.

West On Trail line

T 32 N. R 5 E. 2nd Mer. Indianw

Chs. Chs.

12.20 a Burr Oak 20 in diamr  
 14.00 To marsh  
 24.00 Leaves Marsh  
 24.84 a W. Oak 12 in diamr  
 39.98 Set In See post fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 36 in diamr brs. N 60 1/2 E. 110 lks. &  
 a Do 20 " " " S 2 1/2 W. 68 "  
 40.00 a Fruit N.  
 47.11 a W. Oak 21 in diamr  
 79.86 to See Cor. March 22. 1834

West (Between Sections) 7 & 18  
 1.90 a W. Oak 12 in diamr.  
 3.08 to marsh  
 7.00 Leaves Marsh  
 20.50 to edge of Lake - Set post fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 24 in diamr brs S 2 1/2 E. 62 lks. dis  
 a R. Oak 10 " " " N 77 1/2 E 32 " "  
 Offset S 50 W. 8.50  
 West 4.98  
 N 50 W. 8.50 Reduced Offset  
 38.50 fell in line on W. side of Lake. Set post  
 a W. Oak 34 in diamr brs S 2 1/2 W. 122 lks. &  
 a R. Oak 24 " " " S 56 W 104 "  
 40.00 Set In See post fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 12 in diamr brs S 5 1/2 E. 27 lks. &  
 a Do 14 " " " S 86 E 9 "  
 46.05 a Do 30 " "  
 47.50 Marsh on E. side of Brook  
 57.41 a Creek 50 lks. wide ca. N.  
 58.09 a W. Oak 18 in diamr.  
 79.78 a Fruit N. Co. to S. W.  
 83.77 Intersected the Boundary. 38 lks. S. of post  
 Set post Cor. to Secs 7 & 18 fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 12 in diamr brs. N 18 E. 67 lks. &  
 a Do 36 " " " S 77 1/4 E. 85 "  
 Sand Same

North (Between Sections) 7 & 8  
 40.00 Set In See post fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 18 in diamr brs N 82 W. 77 lks. dis. &  
 a Do 24 " " " S 81 E 1 " "  
 55.27 a Fruit N. Co. to S. W.



F 32 N. R & C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Chd. 11  
 53.91 a W. Oak 12 in diam  
 59.91 a Do 18 " "  
 63.57 to Left Bank of Tippecanoe 1.50 miles ca. S.W.  
 67.32 Over River  
 73.50 w Trail N.E.  
 78.18 a W. Oak 12 in diam  
 80.00 Set post Car to Sect. 56. 7 & 8 fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 14 in diam brs N 89 $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 22 lbs. dia.  
 a Do 13 " " " N 64 W. 38 " "  
 Sand Same

East  
 26.14 On Random (Between Sects 57 & 8  
 to Right Bank of Tippecanoe ca. S. 57 W.  
 offset N 87 E. 8.0 chs  
 East 17.65 - a 14.26 a Creek 20. S.E.  
 South 4.36 Reduced offset  
 50.50 Fell in Line  
 78.98 Intersected N & S Line at post  
 Sand Same

West  
 33.98 On Same Line  
 to Right Bank of Tippecanoe  
 Half mile Cor. inaccessible by the over-  
 flowing of the River.  
 78.98 to Sec. Cor.  
 Sand Same

West  
 40.00 Between Sections 6 & 7.  
 Set Post See post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 20 in diam brs S 39 E. 34 lbs. dia.  
 a Do 12 " " " " N 29 E 48 " "  
 43.14 a B. Oak 15 " "  
 74.86 a Do 14 " "  
 83.17 Intersected W. Boundary 40 lbs. S of post.  
 Set post Car to Sect. 6 & 7. fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 20 in diam brs. S 46 $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 16 lbs. dia.  
 a Do 14 " " " " N 51 $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 85 " "  
 Sand Same

North  
 12.85 a W. Oak 12 in diam  
 14.80 a Trail W

T 22, N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer, Indiana

chs. lks.  
 28.42 a W Oak 30 in. diam.  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a R. Oak 18 in. diam. br. N 25 W. 19 lks. dis.  
 w Do 30 " " " S 47 1/2 E 133 " "  
 77.53 Intersected N. Boundary 1.61 E. of post  
 Set post loc. to Sect. 576. fr. wh.  
 a W Oak 12 in. diam. br. S 31 W. 65 lks. dis.  
 a Do 12 " " " S 44 1/4 E. 163 " "  
 Sand Survey  
 March 23, 1834

106.265

Meanders of a Lake in Sects 7 & 18.  
 Beginning at Post on line of Sect.  
 7 & 18. N. Side of Lake, thence in Sect. 7.

Courses	chs. lks.	Remarks
N 55 1/4 W	8.50	in Sect. 7
N 15 W	14.50	
N 22 E	2.50	at 1.75 Outlet 10 lks. wide. ca. W.
N 32 E	18.00	
South	4.00	
N 60 1/2 E	6.00	
N 76 E	7.50	(* Not plain - perhaps S 76 E. Auditor)
S 38 E	4.00	
S 14 W	3.50	
S 26 E	9.50	
S 15 W	5.00	
S 28 1/2 W	2.50	
S 11 W	3.50	
S 2 W	3.00	
S 26 1/2 W	4.03	to Line bet Sects 7 & 18 - on E. side of Lake,

S 19 W 3.00 in Sect. 18.  
 S 76 W 3.30  
 N 62 W 14.06 to place of Beginning  
 March 22<sup>th</sup> 1834  
 R. L. Dawson  
 Deputy Surveyor

I hereby certify that in pursuance  
 of a Contract with M. J. Williams  
 Surveyor Genl of the United States

T 32 N. R 3 E. 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

of Ohio, Indiana & the Territory of Mich.  
 Bearing date the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June  
 1834 and in strict conformity with the  
 Law of the United States and the  
 Instructions of the said Surveyor Genl.  
 I have surveyed and subdivided into  
 Sections, Township No. 32, N. of Range  
 No. 3 E. in the State of Indiana.  
 And I do further certify that the  
 foregoing are the true and original  
 field notes, executed as aforesaid,  
 of the said Survey and Subdivision.  
 Certified this 28<sup>th</sup> day of Mar.  
 1834. R. J. Dawson  
 Deputy Surveyor

D. C. Stephens }  
 D. Webster } Chairman  
 Henry Fulkner - Marker

Subdivision of that part of  
 "Chesase's Reserve" lying in this Town

<p>North                  12.48                  23.00                  33.00</p>	<p>Between Sections 11 &amp; 12.                  a Maple 12 1/2 in. diam.                  Enter Wet Prairie                  Set post Cor. to Sect. 12. 11 &amp; 12 in North                  Margin of Wet prairie fr. wh.                  a Br. Oak 20 in. diam. N. 28 W. 79 lbs. &amp;                  a W. Oak 22 " " N. 30 1/2 E. 210 "                  Sand level - barely 2<sup>d</sup> Rate.                  Two flat &amp; wet Timber, oak, Hickory, Poplar,                  Beech, Maple, Ash, Willow &amp;c.</p>
<p>East                  15.00                  37.25                  79.74</p>	<p>On Random Between Sect 1 &amp; 12.                  Leave Wet Prairie                  a Run 4 lbs. wide of South North                  Intersected E. Boundary. 168. Set post                  Sand level Second Rate - Timber - oak,                  Hickory - with a few Aspen &amp; Poplar.</p>

T 32 N. R 3 E, 2nd Mer. Indiana

chs. lks.  
West  
39.87 On True Line.  
Set Pr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
a W. Oak 23 in. diam. brs S 85 N. 19 lks. dis.  
a Do 23 " " " N 7 1/2 E 49 " "  
79.74 to Sec. Cor.

West  
26.30 On Random Between Sec 2 & 11  
24.00 Left Bank of Tippecanoe 2.44 wide ca. S.W.  
39.00 Enter River on Right Bank.  
41.04 Out on same side.  
Intersected N. Boundary of Reserve 6.2 lks. S. of post.  
Land level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate. Timber - Oak, Ash,  
Poplar, Hickory, Walnut, Elm - Linn & Haysen.

East  
41.04 On True Line  
to Sec. Cor.

North  
33.00 Between Sections 1 & 2  
Left Bank of Tippecanoe River. 16.4 lks. wide.  
course S.W.  
40.00 Set Pr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
a Sugar 24 in. diam. brs S 14 1/2 E. 10 1/2 lks. &  
a Beech 22 " " " S 17 3/4 N. 31 "  
53.70 a Buckeye 19 " " "  
80.89 Intersected Town Line 3 1/2 lks. E. of post.  
Set post Cor. to Sect 1 & 2 fr. wh.  
a Spry Arn. 9 in. diam. brs S 20 E 25 lks. &  
a W. Elm 5 " " " S 12 1/2 N. 17 1/2 "  
Land nearly level - first rate.  
Timber - Arn, Walnut, Poplar, Elm,  
Linn, Buckeye, Maple, Beech, &c.  
Grass & vines in abundance.  
October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836

I hereby certify that in pursuance  
of a Contract with Robt. T. Sully, Major  
Genl. of the United States for the State  
of Ohio and Indiana & the Territory of  
Michigan bearing date the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of  
July 1836. And in strict conformity to  
the laws of the United States & the  
instructions of said Sur'r Genl.

T 32. N. R 5 E. 20 Mer. Indiana

I have surveyed and subdivided into sections that part of the lands reserved lying in Township No 32 N. of R. 5 E. and the State of Indiana

And I do further certify that the foregoing are the true and original field Notes of the said Survey & Subdivision as aforesaid - Certified this 8th day of Oct. 1836. J. W. Smith  
Deputy Surveyor

Mannah Derago  
Thos. Miller, Chairman  
Lewis Bailey - Marker

Survey of that part of Mott's Reserve within Twp. N. R 5 E. Township on S. Boundary of Reserve. Set. for Cor. of Sec. 97-10. run

- North Between Sections 374. - Var. 6' 10" E.
- 2.92 a W. Oak 15 in diam
  - 8.35 a B. Walnut 14 " " 24. 14 on Elm .36 in.
  - 27.39 Indian Trail W. 31. 50 Marsh - wet grass -
  - 40.00 Set Dr See, post in marsh. for wh.
  - a W. Oak 18 in diam brs. N 76 2 E. 439 lbs. &
  - a Willow 3 " " S 38 2 W. 1.50 "
  - 46.00 Stagnant muddy brook 5 lbs. water ca. S. W.
  - 57.25 Same. S. E. 52.00 Same S. W.
  - 56.00 Leave Marsh - 57.71 a W. Oak 30 in diam
  - 69.00 Indian Trail N. W. - 70.48 a W. Oak 16 in diam.
  - 89.10 Intersected N. Boundary, 111 lbs. East of post, Set post Cor. to Sec 374. for wh.
  - a W. Oak 17 in diam. brs. S 32 W. 6 lbs. dia. &
  - an Ironwood 8 " " S 22. C. 17 " "

S. of Marsh Land level 2<sup>d</sup> Rate -  
Some low places - Oak, Ash, Walnut & Beech Elm, Sycamore &c.

Note By Surveyor. This line was run as I supposed my instructions contemplated - altho. it in my opinion would have been the proper way to have divided the 1/2 of the Reserve as near as might be, exactly in two equal parts - August 27, 1835. Subdivided by Robert Clark, Junr  
Deputy Surveyor



T 33 N. R 5 E, 2nd Mer. Indiana

cts. lbs.

South Boundary

Var. 6° 14' E.

Went on S. Boundary of Sec. 36.  
 4.23 Trail from Cheased to Menoqueto Vil. S. W.  
 6.50 March  
 9.00 Leave Do  
 18.37 a W. Oak 20 in diameter  
 38.90 a B. Oak 36 " "  
 39.00 March  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post in March from  
 a W. Oak 8 in diameter. br. N 10° E 8 1/2 lbs. dia. &  
 on Aspen 8 " " N 30° W. 113 " "  
 43.00 Leave March on a point from  
 45.00 March  
 50.00 Leave Do  
 65.97 a B. Oak 30 in diameter  
 80.00 Set post Cor to Sec. 35 & 36. fr. wh.  
 on Elm 8 in diameter. br. N 10° E 29 lbs. dia. &  
 a Blue Ash 19 " " N 33° W. 38 " "  
 Upland on E. half - rolling - Rich Soil  
 - Oak, W & Blue Ash, Elm, Beech, Walnut &c.

Went on S. Boundary of Sec. 35  
 9.63 a Beech 18 in diameter  
 28.68 a Do 16 " "  
 40.09 Set Dr. Sec. post from wh.  
 a Beech 21 in diameter. br. N 34° W. 22 lbs. dia. &  
 a Do 18 " " " N 40° E 9 " "  
 Cor on Reserve Line assumed as Dr. Sec. post  
 60.72 a B. Walnut 40 in diameter  
 80.00 Set post Cor to Sec. 34 & 35. fr. wh.  
 a Beech 24 in diameter. br. N 21° W. 32 lbs. dia. &  
 a Do 12 " " " N 38° E. 37 " "  
 This Cor is also the E. Boundary of  
 Note's Reserve  
 at 39.86. Int. W. Boundary of Cheased's Reserve.  
 29.47 S. of W. Cor. fr. wh.  
 a Beech 18 in diameter. br. N 42° W. 10 lbs. dia. &  
 on Elm 21 " " " S 63° W. 28 " "  
 Low level - good soil. Beech, Walnut,  
 Ash, Elm, Sugar, Oak &c.  
 October 13, 1889

T 33 N. R 5 E, 2nd Mer. Indiana

West  
 32.28 On S. Boundary of Sec. 34.  
 a B. Oak 30 in diameter  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh.  
 a B. Oak 13 in diameter. brs. N 8 E. 26 lks. dis. &  
 a Hickory 8 " " " N 60 W. 46 " "  
 47.00 Marsh  
 66.69 a Sp. Oak. 36 in diameter leave Marsh  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Secs 33 & 34 fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 28 in diameter. brs. N 64 1/2 E. 80 lks. dis.  
 a Y. Oak 24 " " " N 25 W. 57 " "  
 E. of marsh land re similar  
 W. of Do - good soil - mostly oak.

West  
 7.00 On S. Boundary of Sec. 33.  
 27.76 Noted Village 1.50 S. of Land.  
 40.00 a B. Walnut 18 in diameter.  
 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh.  
 a Hickory 14 in diameter N. 46 1/4 E. 67 lks. dis.  
 a Do 9 " " " N 44 W. 16 " "  
 41.81 a W. Oak 16 " "  
 49.50 Marsh.  
 58.50 Leave Do  
 70.80 Marsh.  
 79.75 Sluggish Mine Stream fr. 25 to 5.00 wide. S.W.  
 80.00 Set post in Stream cor. to Secs 32 & 33 and for  
 W. Boundary of Noted Reserve - fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 18 in diameter. brs. S 77 1/4 E. 397. lks. &  
 a Do 24 " " " N 84 1/4 E 600 "  
 E. 45.00 Sand good soil - Oak, B. Walnut &c.  
 On last 35 chs. level & poor land.

West  
 28.00 On S. Boundary of Sec. 32.  
 Leave Marsh - mostly the deep water grown  
 up with wild rice & or fallow vines.  
 34.60 a Y. Oak 24 in diameter dead.  
 38.00 Marsh  
 38.80 Leave Do  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 16 in diameter. brs. N 41 E 87 lks. dis &  
 a Do 18 " " " N 49 W 10 " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Secs 31 & 32 fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 13 in diameter. brs. N 81 1/4 E. 74 lks. dis &

T 33 N. R. 3 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

a W. Oak 12 in diam. brs N 73<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> W 38 lbs. dia.  
 Sand rolling Barrens - thin soil  
 Thimly timbered with W & Y. Oak.

---

West On E. Boundary of Sec. 1.  
 11.00 a W. Oak 13 in diam.  
 46.00 Set Dr. Sec. post for wh.  
 a W. Oak 26 in diam. brs N 87<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> E. 22 lbs. dia.  
 a Do 13 " " N 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> W. 138 "  
 67.81 a W. Oak 17 " "  
 81.15 Intersected W. Boundary at end of <sup>m</sup> 25. 05  
 Set post for Int. corner 32 & 33 N. Ranges 475 ft. wh.  
 with Oak 20 in diam. brs N 56 E. 172 lbs. dia. &  
 a Do 17 " " E 77 E. 142 " "  
 Es. Soil &c. Similar high & rolling  
 W. level low water in places. Thimly timbered  
 with W. Sp. Y. Oak. Oct. 15. 1853.

East Boundary

South On E. Boundary of Sec. 1.  
 14.50 Leave Marsh  
 17.33 a W. Oak 16 in diam.  
 30.04 Set Dr. Sec. post for wh.  
 a B. Oak 28 in diam. brs N 28 W. 54 lbs. dia. &  
 a W. Oak 15 " " " 86 lbs. dia. "  
 37.33 a Y. Oak 11 " " & enter Hazel. Thimly  
 Plum Thicket  
 45.10 Leave Thicket & enter dry rich Prairie  
 70.04 Set post cor to Sec. 17 12 & raised a mound.  
 North of Prairie level 2' high - W & Y. Oak  
 Elm, Ash &c.  
 Prairie level 1' high.

South On E. Boundary of Sec. 12.  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post & raised a mound.  
 80.00 Set post cor to Sec. 12 & 13 &  
 raised a mound  
 Sand level 1' high - rich dry Prairie.

South on E. Boundary of Sec. 13.  
 23.80 Leave Prairie

T 33 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

29.42 a Lym 16 in. diamr  
 40.00 Set Cr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Buckeye 6 in. diamr. brs S 45 W. 21 lks. &  
 a Do 7 " " " N 66 W. 9 "  
 62.63 a R. Oak 15 " "  
 64.33 N. Boundry of Menoquit & Kinkash, Renewed  
 26.03 E. of N.W. cor. fr. wh.  
 an Ironwood 9 in. diamr. brs N 71 E. 25 lks. &  
 a Do 12 " " " S 31 1/2 E. 31 "  
 a Beech 13 " " " N 25 1/2 W. 32 "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Secs 13 & 24.  
 a Beech 9 in. diamr. brs S 42 W. 37 lks. &  
 a Sugar 14 " " " N 30 W. 4 "  
 Prairie some wood land rolling  
 pr. White, Sugar, Blue Ash, Lym, Beech, Elm,  
 Some Oak, Walnut &c. Paw Paw, Spice &c.

South On E. Boundry of Sec. 24.  
 12.62 w Blue Ash 16 in. diamr.  
 27.48 a Beech 18 " "  
 40.00 Set Cr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Blue Ash 14 in. diamr. brs N 8 1/4 W. 44 lks.  
 a Hicky 7 " " " S 28 W. 25 "  
 46.50 a Trail west  
 55.89 a B. Oak 40 in. diamr.  
 69.14 a B. Walnut 48 in. "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to sects 24 & 25 fr. wh.  
 a Beech 16 in. diamr. brs S 51 1/2 W. 54 lks. dis. &  
 a R. Elm 16 " " " N 67 W. 19 " "  
 Sand &c. similar to timbered part of  
 last mile

South On E. Boundry of Sec. 25.  
 27.05 a Beech 20 in. diamr  
 34.15 Indian Trail N. & S.  
 40.00 Set Cr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a B. Oak 28 in. diamr brs S 10 W. 18 lks. dis. &  
 w Sugar 28 " " " N 49 W. 54 " "  
 46.99 a Beech 16 " "  
 67.86 a Do 18 " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect 25 & 36 fr. wh.  
 a Beech 27 in. diamr. brs N 11 W. 43 lks. dis. &

T 33 N. R 6 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

10.72	a Elm 16 in diam. brs N 67 W. 19 lbs. dia. Land & Similar to timbered part
12.50	* a Blue Beech 8 in diam. brs S 31 W. 18 lbs. dia. Land & Similar
29.00	Leave Do
40.00	Set Cr. Sec. Post fr. wh. a Sp. Oak 14 in diam. brs S 42 W. 15 lbs. dia. an Elm 11 " " " N 69 1/2 W. 28 " "
58.00	Enter Barrens
64.00	Marsh
72.57	Leave Do
73.34	Indian Trail S.W.
76.74	a W. Oak 16 in diam.
80.00	Turn Cor. North of Barrens Land & Similar Some broken - Barrens rolling - Sandy Soil W & Y. Oak

October 9, 1833

Subdivision

9.59	a Beech 30 in diam.
38.00	To Willow Swamp.
40.00	Set Cr. Sec. Post in Sw. fr. wh. a Willow 5 in diam brs N 62 1/2 E. 5 1/2 lbs. dia. & an Elm 5 " " " N 2 3/4 W. 25 " "
42.00	Leave Swamp
44.55	an Elm 20 in diam.
57.96	a W. Oak 12 " "
68.42	an Aspen 12 " "
80.00	Set Post Cor. to Secs 26, 27, 34 & 35 fr. wh. a W. Ash 8 in diam. brs S 36 W. 25 lbs. dia. an Elm 20 " " East 10 " "

Land 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - Beech, Ash, Oak,  
Elm, Spruce, &c.



T33 N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer, Indiana

East On True Line Between Secs. 26 & 35.  
 11.51 a W. Ash 7 in diamr.  
 40.00 Set Cr. Sec. post fr wh.  
 a Beech 24 in diamr. brs N 46 W. 16 lks. &  
 w Do 24 " " " S 53 1/2 E. 28 "  
 49.74 a R. Oak 36 " "  
 60.18 a Hickory 19 " "  
 78.48 a Trail N.W. to S.E.  
 80.00 Set post cor. to Secs. 25, 26, 35 & 36 fr wh.  
 a 3<sup>rd</sup> Hickory 10 in diamr brs S 57 W. 19 lks. dia  
 a Do 8 " " " N 21 E. 8 " "  
 Land part first & part 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - Beech,  
 Ash, Oak, Elm, Walnut, Buckeye, Poplar,  
 Ironwood &c.

South Between Sections 35 & 36. - True Line  
 1.77 Trail N.W. to S.E.  
 13.41 a Red Oak, 18 in. diamr  
 18.91 a Beech 8 " "  
 24.73 a Red Oak 48 " "  
 40.00 Set Cr. Sec. post fr wh.  
 a Beech 24 in. diamr. brs. S 9 1/2 W. 38 1/2 lks. dia.  
 w Red. Elm 30 " " " N 64 E 25 " "  
 50.70 Intersected N. Line of Checasio Indian  
 Reserve & Set post fr wh.  
 a Beech 20 in. diamr. brs. N 28 W. 11 lks. dia.  
 a Do 18 " " " N 86 E 6 " "  
 Measured W. along said Line 59.85 to N.W.  
 Cor. of said Reserve - And measured E. along  
 said Line 57.63 to N.E. Cor. of said Reserve.  
 Land 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate, Beech, Ash, Oak, Elm &c.

East On True Line Between Secs. 25 & 36  
 40.00 Set Cr. Sec. post fr wh.  
 a Buckeye 8 in diamr brs S 51 E 19 lks. dia.  
 w Do 6 " " " N 51 W 5 " "  
 54.58 Intersected N. Line of Menoquin & Kinkaskia  
 Indian Reserve & Set post fr wh.  
 a Sugar 24 in. diamr. brs N. 25 W. 14 lks. dia.  
 a Blue Ash 14 " " " S 23 W. 33 " "  
 measured S. along said Line 57.78 to S.W. cor.  
 thereof. Land 1<sup>st</sup> Rate, Buckeye, Blue Ash.

T33 N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

	Nut, Hickory, Spruce &c.
North	Between Sections 25 & 26
3.28	Marsh
17.50	Leaver Marsh
23.43	a B. Walnut 27 in. diamr
26.90	a Trail N to S.E.
40.00	Set Cr See post fr wh. an Elm 26 in. diamr. brs N 49 E 14 lks. dis. & w Do 14 " " " S 46 W 28 " "
45.20	a Butternut 24 " "
51.76	an Elm 36 " "
60.66	a Do 30 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sects 23, 24, 25 & 26 fr wh. a Beech 14 in. diamr. brs S 88 1/2 E. 18 lks. dis. & w Do 18 " " " N 11 1/2 W. 29 1/2 " "
	Land polling 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate. Timber Same
East	On True Line Between Sects 24 & 25.
4.13	an Elm 12 in. diamr.
21.48	a Poplar 22 " "
40.00	Set Cr See post fr wh. a Blue Ash 10 in. diamr. brs S 7 1/2 W. 17 lks. dis. a W. ash 7 " " " N 11 1/2 E. 10 1/2 " "
52.66	a Cherry 24 " "
54.70	Intersected W. Boundary of Menominee & Kinkesho Indian Reserve. Set post fr wh. a W. Ash 10 in. diamr brs N 25 W. 13 1/2 lks. & w Hickory 12 " " " S 51 W 39 "
	Land Same April 7, 1884
North	Between Sections 23 & 24
6.10	w Trail N to S.W.
30.93	an Elm 15 in. diamr.
38.23	a Sugar 36 " "
40.00	Set Cr See post fr wh. a Beech 10 in. diamr brs. S 11 W. 11 lks. dis. & a Do 12 " " " N 8 1/2 E. 49 " "
46.46	a Hickory 18 " "
58.72	a Sugar 18 " "

T 33 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

68.08	w Sugar 18 in. diam.	
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sec 13, 14, 23 & 24 fr. wh.	
	a Sugar 18 in. diam. brs S 74 1/2 W. 21 lks. dia. &	
	a Do 18 " " " S 46 E 23 1/2 " "	
	Land Same.	
East	On True Line Between Secs 13 & 24	
8.44	a Blue Ash 20 in. diam.	
9.69	a Trail N. to S.	
18.24	a Hackberry 18 in. diam.	
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.	
	a Beech 24 in. diam. brs. N 62 E. 17 lks. dia.	
	a Do 18 " " " S 49 1/2 W. 16 " "	
44.98	w Sugar 24 " "	
50.59	a W. Ash 6 " "	
54.70	Intersected N. Boundary of Menominy & Kickapoo Indian Reserve & Set post fr. wh.	
	a Sugar 30 in. diam. brs. S 22 W. 15 lks. dia. &	
	a Linn 6 " " S 21 W. 9 " "	
	Measured N. along said Line 15.65 to N.W. Cor. thereof.	
	Land Same	
North	Between Sections 13 & 14	
14.00	a Beech 24 in. diam.	
20.00	a Do 24 in. " "	
27.95	a Trail N.E. to S.W.	
33.57	cm Elm 40 in. diam.	
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.	
	cm Ironwood 19 in. diam. brs S 65 1/2 W. 16 lks. dia.	
	cm Hickory 12 " " " N 77 1/2 E. 18 " "	
42.98	a Sugar 48 " "	
51.40	to S. Edge of Turkey Creek Prairie - E.	
	About 10.00 is the dwelling of Edward McCartney	
80.00	Set post Cor. to Secs 11, 12, 13 & 14 in Prairie & Raised a Mound of Earth & Soil	
	Timbered, Land Same	
	Prairie Dry & Rich	
East	On Ranch Between Secs 12 & 13.	
2.00	to McCartney's field	
20.97	Leave field	
58.38	to N.W. side of Benj. Mc Cleary's wheat field.	

160  
58  
11/10/11

1/2 mile to  
Cherry

T 33 N. R 5 E, 2nd Mer, Indiana

67.22 Leaves field - S. about 15 chs. w the Dwelling of Mc Cleary  
 81.05 Intersected E. Boundary. 4 lks N. of post  
 Sand high Dry & Rich Prairie

West On True Line  
 40.52 1/2 Set Dr. Sec. post & Raised a Mound  
 81.05 To Sec. Cor.

North Between Section 11 & 12  
 31.83 a Trail. E. to W.  
 26.45 Road from Goshen to Logansport N. to S.W.  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post &  
 Raised a Mound.  
 71.15 Enter wheat field  
 80.00 Set post cor. to Sect. 12. 11 & 12. fr. wh.  
 Raised a mound in Prairie  
 Sand Same

East On Random Between Sects 17 & 12.  
 3.65 Leaves field  
 33.43 to S.W. Cor. of Jas. Bishops field  
 52.76 Leaves field  
 81.24 Intersected E. Boundary 6 lks. N. of post.  
 Sand Same

West On True Line  
 40.62 Set Dr. Sec. post &  
 Raised a Mound  
 81.24 To Sec. Cor.  
 Sand Same

North Between Sections 17 & 21  
 6.47 Leaves field  
 26.50 Leaves Prairie  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 36 in diam. brs S 77 E. 5 lks. dis. X  
 " Do 36 " " " S 58 W. 29 " "  
 50.50 Enter marsh  
 58.00 Leaves Marsh  
 63.00 Enter Marsh  
 69.60 Leaves Marsh

G 33 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

70.67 Intersected N. Boundary 1.39 W. of post.  
 Set post Cor. to Sect. 17 1/2 fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 20 in diamr. brs S 48 1/2 W. 15 lks. &  
 a W. Oak 18 in diamr. brs S 59 E. 35 " dis.  
 Sand in Prairie same as last mile.  
 - Woodland 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate - Oak, Sassafras,  
 Hazel. April 8<sup>th</sup>

North Between Sections 26 & 27  
 5.96 a Hickory 12 in diamr.  
 25.19 a Beech 12 " "  
 40.00 Set Cr. Sec. post fr wh.  
 a R. Oak 24 in diamr. brs S 73 E. 11 lks. dis.  
 a Sugar 18 " " " N 16 W. 8 " "  
 66.67 a Hackberry 10 " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect. 22, 23, 26 & 27 fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 30 in diamr. brs S 31 1/2 E. 37 1/2 lks.  
 a Do 20 " " " N 36 1/2 W. 9 1/2 " "  
 Sand 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - Oak, Beech, Poplar,  
 Sassafras &c.

East On Random Between Sect. 23 & 26.  
 19.00 a Willow Swamp  
 22.00 Leave Swamp  
 79.00 Trail N.E.  
 80.08 Intersected N & S line 23 lks. S. of post.  
 Sand E. of Swamp 1<sup>st</sup> Rate - B. Walnut,  
 Blue Ash, Buckeye, Hackberry, Spice &  
 W. of Swamp - 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate - Oak, Sassafras,  
 Pines, Hazel &c.

West On True Line  
 11.03 W. Ash 12 in diamr  
 20.17 a B. Walnut 20 " "  
 40.04 Set Cr. Sec. post fr wh.  
 a Hackberry 18 in diamr. brs. S 22 W. 30 lks. dis.  
 a Buckeye 8 " " " N 41 E 5 " "  
 42.50 a Cherry 20 " "  
 48.98 a Beech 18 " "  
 80.08 to Sec. Cor.

North Between Sections 22 & 23.



# S 33 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Ac. Ac.

11.89	To Willow Swamp
18.37	Leam Swamp
40.00	Set Or. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Beech 26 in. diam. brs S 62½ E. 32 lks. &
	a White 6 " " " S 89½ W. 7 " "
55.98	w Sugar 21 " " "
63.41	a Beech 20 " " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect. 14, 10, 22 & 23 fr. wh.
	a Poplar 24 in. diam. brs N 69 W. 21 lks. dis.
	and Ironed 8 " " " S 83½ E 2½ " " "
	Land S. of Swamp, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate. Oak,
	Sassafras &c. N. of Swamp, 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate.
	Beech, Sugar, Buckeye, Ash, Walnut,
	Paw-Paw & Spice

East	On Random - Between Sect. 14 & 23,
80.24	Intersected N & S line 14 lks. N of post.
	Land 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate - Sugar, Ash, Elm,
	Buckeye, Walnut, Beech, Poplar, Paw-Paw,
	Spice &c

West	On True Line
12.92	a Beech 21 in. diam.
24.66	a Sugar 24 " " "
31.41	a Beech 24 " " "
40.12	Set Or. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Sugar 24 in. diam. brs N 8 E. 7 lks. dis. &
	w Do 18 " " " S 4½ W. 35 " " "
44.47	w Sugar 36 " " "
63.10	w Do 30 " " "
80.24	Sec. Cor.

North	Between Sect. 14 & 15
4.34	a Poplar 24 in. diam.
26.68	a W. Oak 24 " " "
40.00	Set Or. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a R. Oak 12 in. diam. brs. S 86½ W. 86 lks. dis.
	a Do 8 " " " S 14½ E 66 " " "
75.43	w Sugar 36 " " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect. 10, 11, 14 & 15 fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 15 in. diam. brs. S 69 W. 17 lks. dis. &
	w Sugar 30 " " " N 82 E 69 " " "

T 33 N. R 5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks.	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Beech, Sugar, Hazel, Sassafras &c.
East	On Random Between Sects 11 & 14
13.70	Enter Prairie
26.46	To N.W. side of Indian Cornfield of about 5 acres. - at the S. end of which there is an Indian Village
28.30	Leave field on N.E. side thereof
80.13	Intersected N & S line 25 lks. S. of post. Land 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate, - timbered Land - Walnut, Sugar, Ash &c.
West	On True Line
44.06 1/2	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in Prairie & Raised a Mound.
80.13	to sec. cor.
North	Between Sections 10 & 11
41.00	Enter Prairie
9.50	Road from Gorhen to Logansport N.E.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in Prairie & Raised a Mound
61.50	a Road S.W.
64.50	Leave Prairie - N.E. about 10 chains is the dwelling of John Powell.
77.10	a W. Oak 30 in diam
80.00	Set post cor. to Sects 2, 3, 10 & 11 fr. wh. a W. Oak 26 in diam. brs. N 39 E. 9 lks. & a Do 36 " " S 59 1/2 W. 40 "
	Land 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate timbered land Sugar, oak, Ash, &c.
East	On Random Between Sects 2 & 11
39.00	Enter Prairie
73.33	Enter field
80.12	Intersected N & S line 6 lks. S. of post. Land in Prairie 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate in Woodland 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate, - Oak, Hazel, &c.
West	On True Line
44.06	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in Prairie fr. wh.

1/4 mi E  
Mound

30 mi E  
Mound

T33 N. R5 E, 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

	<p>a B. Oak 10 in. diam. brs. N 74 W. 169 lbs. dis.  a Bur Oak 24 " " " S 30 1/2 W. 253 " "  to Sec. Cor.</p>
North	<p>Between Sections 2 &amp; 3  5.30 a R. Oak 48 in. diam  20.49 to marsh  40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post in marsh. fr wh.  a W. Oak 24 in. diam. brs S 88 1/2 W. 5.08 lbs. &amp;  a Do 30 " " " S 60 1/4 W. 486 "</p>
56.30	Leave Marsh.
70.37	a Maple 30 in. diam
72.18	Intersected N. Bond's 2.00 W. of post. Set post Cor. to Sect. 12 & 9. fr wh. a W. Ash 12 in. diam. brs. S 28 1/2 E. 51 lbs. dis. & a W. Oak 12 " " " S 42 W. 18 " "
	Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate, Oak, Hazel &c. April 9.
North	<p>Between Sect. 32 &amp; 33.  Cor. inaccessible in <u>past</u> part  Offset East 5.97  North 15.50  West 8.97 Reduced offset.</p>
15.50	Tell in Line on N. E. side of Creek 20 in. S. E.
30.70	Leave Marsh
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post. fr wh. a W. Oak 10 in. diam. brs N 87 E. 9 1/2 lbs. dis. & a Do 12 " " " S 63 1/2 W. 23 " "
43.00	Enter Marsh
49.50	Marsh inaccessible
67.92	Over impassible part of marsh - ascertained the distance by <u>trigonometrical</u> process
80.00	Set post in marsh. Cor. to Sect. 28, 29, 32 & 33 fr wh. a W. Oak 12 in. dia. brs. N 3 1/2 W. 241 lbs. dis. & a Do 20 " " " N 7 E 184 " "
	Land in Timber 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate - Oak &c.
East	<p>Random for the Cor. of Sect. 26, 27, 34 &amp; 35 in marsh.  2.00 to Marsh impassible - in which there runs a  Creek 30 lbs. wide ca. S. W.</p>
11.20	Over inaccessible part of marsh - ascertained

T33 N. R & C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

42.00	the distance by Trigonometrical calculation Leave Marsh.
74.84	a Trail N.E. to S.W.
83.33	a Run 4 lks. wide ca. N.W.
128.50	a Do 6 " " " S.
159.95	Intersected N.E. line 38 lks. N. of post. Sand 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate, Beech, Ash, Oak, Poplar, Iron, & Dogwood &c.
West	On True Line Between Sects 27 & 34.
8.97	a Y. Oak 36 in. diam
32.28	a R. Oak 12 " "
39.95 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Ash 8 in. diam bro S 74 W. 7 lks. dis. & an Ironwood 4 " " " N 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> E. 5 " "
89.10	an Elm 21 " "
67.30	a Do 8 " "
79.97 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Set post cor. to Sects 27 28.33 & 34 fr. wh.
	a Beech 24 in. diam bro. S 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W. 36 lks. dis. a Do 24 " " " N 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> E. 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " "
91.66	a W. Ash 21 " "
108.84	a Poplar 30 " "
119.91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Set 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Run Oak 18 in. diam. bro N 80 E. 180 lks. & a B. Ash 18 " " " S 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> E. 83 "
139.95	To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 27 & 28
1.70	a Run 4 lks. wide ca. N.W.
14.50	a Beech 18 in. dia.
17.88	a Syc 24 " "
33.25	a Marsh
35.00	Leave Marsh
40.00	Set 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 20 in. diam bro. S 4 E. 26 lks. dis & a Do 24 " " " S 86 W. 35 " "
43.00	a Trail N.W. to S. E.
48.60	a Do N.E.
49.00	Enter Marsh
57.00	Leave Marsh
61.30	a Run 3 lks. wide ca. S.W.
72.41	a Maple 8 in. diam.

# T 33 N. R 5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

No. 100

80.00	Set post cor. to Sects 21, 22, 27 & 28 fr. wh. a W. Oak 24 in diam. br. N 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 26 lbs. dis. & w Do 18 " " " S 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 37 " " Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate - Oak, Poplar, Sassafras &c.
East 14.50 24.50 30.50 79.88	on Random, Between Sects 22 & 27 to mark Leave Do a Fruit N. C. Intersected N. & S. line 23 lbs. N. of post. Land Same.
West 39.94 43.03 79.80 79.88	On True Line to Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a R. Oak 24 in diam. br. S 37 $\frac{1}{4}$ W. 102 lbs. & a W. Oak 24 " " " N 49 $\frac{1}{4}$ E. 65 " " Do 24 " " " w Do 26 " " " to Sec. Cor. April 10 <sup>th</sup>
North 3.23 32.56 40.00 48.64 70.82 80.00	Between Sections 21 & 22 a R. Oak 14 in diam. a W. Oak 24 " " Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 24 in diam. br. S 89 E. 67 lbs. dis. w R. Oak 12 " " " S 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 19 " " a W. Oak 16 " " " w Do 24 " " " Set post cor. to Sects 15, 16, 21 & 22 fr. wh. a R. Oak 24 in diam. br. N 78 W. 108 lbs. dis. & a Lynn 18 " " " S 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 48 " " Land Same
East 39.63 79.64	on Random, Between Sects 15 & 22 a Fruit N. C. Intersected N & S line at post. Land part 2 <sup>nd</sup> & part 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate Beach, Oak, Poplar, Lynn, Hazel, Sassafras &c.
West 3.63 21.13	On Same Line a Poplar 20 in diam. a W. Oak 24 " "



T 33 N. R 5 E. 2nd Mer. Indiana

39.82 Set Cr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 20 in diamr. brs N 7 1/2 W. 26 lks. dis. &  
 a W. Oak 26 " " " S 14 E 30 " "  
 53.98 a Do 18 " "  
 66.83 a Do 20 " "  
 79.64 to Sec. Cor.

North Between Sections 15 & 16  
 1.48 a W. Oak 48 in diamr  
 36.40 a R. Oak 10 " "  
 40.00 Set Cr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak. 12 in diamr. brs. S 10 E. 5 lks. dis.  
 a Do 10 " " " N 87 1/2 W. 29 " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sects 9, 10, 15 & 16 fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 24 in diamr brs N 21 E. 23 lks. dis.  
 a R. Oak 24 " " " S 74 W. 125 " "  
 Sand 3rd Rate. Oak, Sassafras & Rolling.

East on Random Between Sects 10 & 15  
 79.70 Intersected N. & S. line 18 lks. N. of post.  
 Sand Same.

West On True Line  
 39.85 Set Cr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Burr Oak 8 in diamr. brs N 22 E. 116 lks. dis. &  
 a W. Oak 24 " " " S 21 1/2 W. 145 " "  
 46.86 a Do 30 " "  
 79.70 to Sec. Cor.

North Between Sections 9 & 10.  
 3.98 Road from Goshen to Logansport N.W.  
 14.87 a B Oak 14 in diamr  
 17.00 a Marsh  
 40.00 Set post in Marsh &  
 Raised a mound.  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sects 3, 4, 9 & 10 fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 16 in diamr. brs S 30 1/2 W. 396 lks. dis. &  
 Or other near. Sand Same

East On Random Between Sects 9 & 10.  
 In Marsh  
 6.57 Leave Marsh.

J 33 N. R & E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indian

23.00	Enter Marsh
27.50	Leave Marsh
79.64	Intersected N. & S. line 3 lks. S. of post. Land Same.
West.	On True Line
39.82	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post from wh. a R. Oak 10 in diamr bro. S 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> E. 1.51 lks. dir. & a Hicky 11 " " " N 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> E 1.61 " "
79.64	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 374 In Marsh
19.37	Leave Marsh
30.00	Enter Marsh
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in Marsh & Raised a Mound.
72.11	Intersected N. Boundary 144 lks. N. of post. Set post Cor. to Sec. 374 in Marsh - fr. wh. an Aspen, 10 in diamr. bro S 69 E. 2.18 lks. & No other near.
	April 11 <sup>th</sup> 1834 Land Same -
North	Between Sections 28 & 29 In Marsh
32.32	an Elm. 20 in diamr. & Leave Marsh.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post from wh. a Maple 10 in diamr. bro. N 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W. 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lks. & a B. Ash 18 " " " S 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> E 2.11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lks.
43.80	an Elm 18 " "
53.13	a B. Ash 30 " "
66.73	a Sugar 14 " "
67.00	Enter Tank. Swamp
80.00	Set post in Swp. Cor. to Sec. 20, 21, 28 & 29. a Tank. 7 in diamr. bro N 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W. 11 lks. dir. & a Do 19 " " " S 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> E. 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " "
	Land Low Wet & marshy - Elm, Ash, Oak &c.
East	On Random Between Sec. 21 & 28 In Swamp

T 33 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

1.82	a Run 8 lks wide ca. S.
24.50	Leave Swamp.
57.82	Trail N.E. to S.W.
79.78	Intersected N+S Line 10 lks. S. of post Land E. of Swamp 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate - W + R. Oak, &c.
West	On True Line
9.58	a W. Oak 24 in. diam
13.14	a Do 20 " "
39.89	Set post On Sec. pr. wh. a W. Oak 18 in. diam brs. N 3 E. 34 lks. dis. a Do 20 " " " S 16 W. 51 " "
79.78	To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Section 20 & 21
22.26	a Jack 12 in. diam
30.00	Leave Swamp
31.01	a W. Oak 18 in. diam
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post pr. wh. a W. Oak 40 in. diam brs. S 78 W. 42 lks. dis. a Poplar 20 " " " N 2 1/2 E. 38 " "
55.50	a Burr Oak 24 " "
64.32	Enter Marsh
74.50	Leave Marsh.
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect. 16, 17, 20 & 21. pr. wh. an Elm 24 in. diam brs. S 78 E. 26 1/2 lks. & a Do 18 " " " S 56 W. 38 1/2 " "
	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate, Oak, Elm, Aspen, Hazel, Sassafras &c.
East	On Random, Between Sect. 16 & 21.
7.09	To Marsh
48.50	Leave Marsh
79.78	Intersected N+S Line at post. Land same.
West	on True Line
10.95	a Maple 24 in. diam
28.27	a W. Oak 30 " "
39.89	Set post Dr. Sec. in Marsh pr. wh. a R. Oak 16 in. diam. brs. N 35 1/2 E. 1.79 lks. &

I 33 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Chs. 1/10 79.78	a W. Oak 30 in. diam. brs. S 81 1/2 W 3.91 lks. to Sec. Cor.
North 15.35 40.00	Between Sections 16 & 17 a B. Oak 24 in. diam. Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.
46.24 65.03 72.08 80.00	a W. Oak 30 in. diam. brs. S 8 W. 38 lks. dis. a W. Oak 22 " " " N 43 E. 65 1/2 " " a Do 24 " " a Poplar 24 " " an Ash 10 " " Set post Cor. to Sects 8, 9, 16 & 17 fr. wh. a W. Elm 18 in. diam. brs. S 60 1/2 W. 6 1/2 lks. & a B. Oak 38 " " " S 34 1/2 E. 62 1/2 "
East 32.50 38.04 46.50 53.04 79.60	On Random, Between Sects 9 & 16. To Marsh. Lower Marsh. Marsh Lower Marsh Intersected N & S line 25 lks. S. of post. Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - It's same - E 1/2 W. Oak &c. - Rolling
West 19.37 39.80 79.69	On True Line a W. Oak 22 in. diam. Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 24 in. diam. brs. S 42 1/2 E. 56 lks. & a Do 20 " " " N 45 1/2 E. 24 "
North 23.24 23.85 30.85 40.00 54.23 58.00	Between Sections 8 & 9 a Road from Goshen to Logansport W. a W. Oak 8 in. diam. S in. diam. a Poplar 28 " " Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Hickory 20 in. diam. brs. S 80 1/2 E. 15 1/2 lks. & a W. Oak 24 " " " N 5 W. 106 " " a B. Ash 12 " " Enter Marsh

T 33 N. R 3 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

67.50 Leave Marsh.  
 75.70 Enter N. end of Marsh 7<sup>th</sup> mile.  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect. 4, 5, 8 & 9 fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 24 in diamr. brs N 51 E. 181 lbs. &  
 a Hickory 21 " " N 61 W. 96 "  
 Land part 2<sup>nd</sup> part 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate - Oak, Elm,  
 Poplar, Hickory, Hazel, Sassafras &c.

East On Random Betw<sup>n</sup> Sect. 4 & 9.  
 1.00 Enter Marsh.  
 14.75 Leave Marsh.  
 26.00 Enter Marsh.  
 79.33 Intersected N & S. Line 22 lbs. S. of post.  
 Timbered Land 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - W & R. Oak &c.

West on True Line  
 39.66 2 Set Cr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 20 in diamr. brs N 10 1/2 W. 9.33 lbs. &  
 a Do 21 " " " N 26 1/2 W. 8.45 "  
 79.33 to Sec Cor.

North Between Sections 4 & 5.  
 13.54 Enter Marsh.  
 21.50 Leave Marsh  
 29.46 a W. Oak 18 in diamr.  
 33.50 Enter Willow Swamp  
 37.00 Leave Swamp  
 40.00 a W. Oak 18 in diamr. Cr. Sec. Cor.  
 56.32 a Hickory 18 "  
 73.11 Intersected N. Boundary 67 lbs. N. of post.  
 Set post in Swp. Cor. to Sect. 4 & 5 fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 24 in diamr. brs. S 49 W. 137 lbs. &  
 a Do 11 " " " S 83 1/2 W. 12.14 "  
 Land part 3<sup>rd</sup> part 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate -  
 W & R. Oak, Sassafras, Hazel, Vines &c.  
 April 13.

North Between Sections 31 & 32.  
 40.00 Set Cr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 24 in diamr. brs N 34 1/2 W. 59 1/2 lbs. &  
 a Do 20 " " " S 62 E. 35 "  
 41.07 Trail N.E. to S.W.



T33 N. R 5 E. 2nd Mer. Indiana

Chalko.  
 41.88 a W. Oak 30 in diamr  
 79.70 a Do 29 " "  
 76.00 Enter Marsh.  
 80.00 Set post in Marsh Cor. to Sects 29, 30, 31, & 32, fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 24 in diamr br. S 59 1/2 W. 85 lks. dis. N  
 a Do 20 " " " S 56 W. 89 " "  
 Land hilly 3rd Rate. - Oak,

East On Random Between Sects 29 & 32  
 In Marsh.  
 29.00 Leave Marsh  
 50.30 a Trail N. to S.  
 38.00 Enter Marsh.  
 79.80 Intersected N. & S. line 44 lks. S. of post  
 Land 3rd Rate generally - Marshy - Oak -

West On True Line  
 39.70 Set In. Sec. post fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 12 in diamr. br. S 49 3/4 E. 27 lks. N  
 a Do 18 " " " S 27 1/2 W. 43 "  
 to Sec. Cor

West On Random Between Sects 30 & 31.  
 In Marsh  
 1.00 Leave Marsh  
 8.00 Enter Marsh  
 22.00 to E. Margin of Lake Set Temp. post  
 41.66 Over Lake - ascertained distance by Trig. 4 y  
 51.00 Leave Marsh on W. side of Lake  
 81.57 Intersected W. Boundary 7 lks. N. of post  
 Land 3rd Rate - Hilly on W. side  
 of Lake - W & R. Oak.

East On True Line  
 a Red Oak 11 in diamr br. N 47 1/2 E. 134 lks.  
 a Do 12 " " " S 70 1/2 E. 29 "  
 21.73 a W. Oak 18 " "  
 36.91 to W. side of Lake & set post fr wh  
 a R. Oak 10 in diamr br. S 88 1/2 W. 6.36 lks. N  
 a Do 13 " " " N 84 W. 613 "  
 59.57 Over Lake & set post fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 24 in diamr. br. S 80 E. 11.80 lks

T 3.3 N. R 5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer, Indiana

81.57	Another near to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 29 & 30 In Marsh
39.50	Leaves Marsh
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Burr Oak 12 in diam. brs $86\frac{1}{2}$ W. 13 lks.
	w Do. 12 " " " $80\frac{3}{4}$ E. 30 "
57.85	a B. Walnut 10 " "
75.15	a Poplar 30 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect. 19, 20, 29 & 30 fr. wh.
	a Burr Oak 10 in diam. N. 67 W. 25 lks.
	an Elm 12 " " $89$ E. 3 "
	Land N. of Marsh 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Oak, Poplar, Elm, Walnut, Hazel, Sassafras - etc.
East	on Random Between Sect. 20 & 29.
57.50	a Willow Swamp
61.40	Leaves Swamp
71.40	to Tank Swamp
80.00	Intersected N. & S. Line 10 lks. N. of post. Land rather low & wet - Sycamore, Oak, Elm, Ash, Maple etc.
West	On True Line
81.07	w Sycamore 20 in diam
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a R. Elm 18 in diam. brs $82\frac{1}{2}$ W. $23\frac{1}{2}$ lks. &
	a Linn. 36 " " " N 26 E. 19 "
50.71	w R. Oak 48 " "
60.86	w Sycamore 36 " "
80.00	to Sec. Cor. April 14.
West	on Random Between Sect. 19 & 30
25.00	In Marsh
76.75	a Brook 15 lks. wide ca. S.
81.38	Intersected N. Boundary 12 lks. S. of post. Land E. of Marsh 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate - Oak, Sassafras etc.

F 33 N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

East	On True Line a Burr Oak 30 in diam. br. S 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 67 lks. dis. a Hickory 21 " " " S 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 168 " "
41.38	Set Dr. Sec. post in Marsh, & Raised a Mound
81.38	To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 19 & 20
18.61	a W. Oak 30 in diam.
29.02	an Ironwood 6 " "
30.00	Enter Marsh
35.30	a Brook 10 lks wide, ca. westerly
36.00	Leave Marsh
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 24 in diam. br. S 76 E. 87 lks. dis & a Hickory 20 " " " N 48 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 81 " "
47.50	Enter Marsh
56.00	Leave Marsh
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sec <sup>s</sup> 17, 18, 19 & 20 br. wh. an Ironwood 9 in diam. br. N 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ E. 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks & a W. ash 20 " " " S 48 W. 42 " "
	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate, Rolling - Oak, Elm, Hickory, Ash, Sassafras & Hazel.
East.	On Random, Between Sec <sup>s</sup> 17 & 20
30.33	a Run 6 lks wide ca. S. W.
80.00	Intersected N. & S. line 10 lks. S. of post. Land Same.
West	On True Line
8.26	a R. Oak 48 in diam
11.38	a Do 30 " "
29.01	a Beech 18 " "
40.00	a Sassafras 6 " " Dr Sec. Cor.
80.00	To Sec. Cor.
West	On Random, Betw <sup>n</sup> Sec <sup>s</sup> 18 & 19.
17.00	Enter Tank Swamp
64.84	a Run 6 lks wide ca. S.
84.18	Intersected N. Boundary 48 lks. S. of post. Land Out of Swamp 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate - Oak &c.

G 33 N. R & E - L Mer, Indiana

14.07	Cart	On True Line
22.08	a Tank	10 in. diamr brs. N 64 1/2 E. 23 lks. dis. &
41.18	a Do	8 " " " S 36 1/2 E - " "
41.18	a Do	15 " " " " " " " " " "
41.18	a Do	6 " " " " " " " " " "
41.18	Set Dr. Sec.	post fr wh.
31.18	a Tank	8 in. diamr brs. N 79 E. 42 lks. dis. &
81.18	a Do	10 " " " " S 23 1/2 E. 27 1/2 " " "
		to Sec. Cor.

2.88	North	Between Sections 17 & 18
26.23	a R. Oak	12 in. diamr.
40.00	a W. Oak	18 " " "
40.00	Set Dr. Sec.	post fr wh.
58.95	a W. Oak	40 in. diamr brs. N 20 W. 7 lks. dis. &
63.57	a Maple	20 " " " " N 71 E. 11 1/2 " " "
73.60	a W. Oak	26 " " " " " " " " " "
80.00	a B. Walnut	20 " " " " " " " " " "
		to Marsh.
	Set post	Corner Sects 7, 8, 17 & 18 fr wh.
	a W. Oak	20 in. diamr. brs. N 83 1/2 E. 97 lks. dis. &
	a B. Oak	9 " " " " N 77 1/2 W. 34 " " "
		Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> State, rolling, - Oak, Poplar, Sycam, Sassafras &c.

6.00	East	On Random Between Sects 8 & 17
13.50		Leave Marsh
29.00		Enter Marsh
79.66		Leave Marsh
		Intersected N & S Line at post.
		Sam'l Same.
		April 15.

10.20	West	On Same Line
19.30	a Poplar	24 in. diamr
39.83	a W. Oak	32 " " "
41.99	Set post	Dr. Sec. fr wh
79.66	a W. Oak	30 in. diamr. brs. S 83 W. 18 lks. dis.
	a Do	28 " " " " N 73 1/2 W. 24 " " "
	a B. Oak	24 " " " " " " " " " "
		to Sec. Cor. April 15.

T 33 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

As. lks.  
 West  
 18.00 On Random Between Sects 7 & 18.  
 Enter Marsh.  
 24.00 Leave Do  
 64.00 In Marsh  
 76.00 Leave Do  
 81.26 Intersected N. Bondy 29 lks. S of post  
 Land 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate. W. & R. Oak, &c.

East  
 On True Line,  
 a W. Oak 14 in diameter br. N 61 E. 137 lks. dis.  
 a Do 20 " " " S 52 E. 140 " "  
 28.66 a R. Oak 20 " "  
 41.26 Set Dr. Sec. post from wh.  
 a B. Oak 20 in diameter br. N 61 W. 32 lks. dis.  
 a W. Oak 16 " " " S 31 E. 41 " "  
 58.25 a Do 16 " "  
 81.26 to Sec. Cor.

North Between Sections 7 & 8.  
 .79 a W. Oak 18 in diameter  
 13.16 a Do 18 " "  
 15.50 Enter Jan. R. Swamp  
 26.72 a W. Oak 18 in diameter & Leave Swamp  
 32.00 Road from Goshen to Logansport W.  
 36.50 Enter Marsh.  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post in Marsh from wh.  
 a W. Oak 16 in diameter br. N 89 E. 227 lks. dis. &  
 a R. Oak 14 " " " S 80 1/2 W. 200 " "  
 48.30 Leave Marsh.  
 56.50 Enter Marsh on Margin of Lake  
 72.50 a R. Oak 12 in diameter & Leave Marsh  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sects 5 & 6, 7 & 8 from wh.  
 a W. Oak 12 in diameter br. N 62 1/2 W. 108 lks. dis.  
 a R. Oak - " " " S 62 1/2 E. 21 " "  
 Land Same.

East  
 On Random Return Sects 5 & 8  
 79.30 Intersected N. & S. line, 8 lks. S of post.  
 Land 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate, rolling & thinly  
 covered with W. & R. Oak, Hickory, Sassafras,  
 Hazel, &c.



F 33 N. R & C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

West	On True Line Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Hickory 6 in diamr. brs. $S 80\frac{1}{2} E. 124$ lks. & a R. Oak 7 " " " $N 76\frac{3}{4} E. 61$ "
39.65	
112.71	a Hickory 18 " "
79.31	to Sec. Cor.
West	Between Sections 6 & 7 - on Random Intersected E. Margin of Lake Set Tumpin post Over Lake & Set Tumpin post. ascertained distance by Trigonometry Leave Marsh (made by Lake) a Trail N. to S. Intersected W. Boundary 31 lks. N. of post Land Broken, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate, H & C. oak, &c. April 16, 1834
7.41	
19.72	
28.00	
67.44	
81.11	
East	On True Line a W. Oak 20 in diamr. brs. $S 67 E. 61$ lks. dia & a Do 18 " " " $N 78\frac{3}{4} E. 69$ " a Do 12 " " " " Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 18 in diamr. brs. $N 11\frac{1}{2} W. 24\frac{1}{2}$ lks. & a Do 18 " " " " $S 5 E. 11$ " a Do 18 " " " " " to W. Bank of Lake - Set post - fr. wh. a Tank. 5 in diamr. brs. $N 72\frac{1}{4} W. 77$ lks. dia w Do 6 " " " " $S 45\frac{3}{4} W. 84$ " " Over Lake & Set post fr. wh. a R. Oak 20 in diamr. brs. $N 76\frac{3}{4} E. 101$ lks. & a W. Oak 11 " " " " $S 70\frac{1}{4} E. 194$ " to Sec. Cor. April 16, 1834
2.06	
11.11	
11.66	
61.39	
73.71	
81.11	
North	Between Sections 5 & 6. Intersected E. Margin of Lake & Set post. a W. Oak 14 in diamr. brs. $S 49 E. 300$ lks. & a Do 18 " " " " $S 29\frac{3}{4} E. 816$ " Over Lake - ascertained distance by Trigonometrical calculation - Set post & Raised Mound. Leave Marsh (on N. side of Lake)
11.58	
17.55	
31.50	

T33 N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. port fr. wh.  
 a R. Oak 19 inches, brs N 16 1/2 W 38 lks &  
 a No Oak 36 " " S 80 E 43 "  
 15.65 a Do 30 " "  
 74.59 Intersected N. Boundary 19 lks. E. of port.  
 Set port Cor. to Sect. 576 fr. wh.  
 a No Oak 24 inches, brs S 48 E. 102 lks &  
 a Do 21 " " S 52 1/2 W 103 "  
 Land Same  
 April 17, 1834.

Meanders of Lake, in Sects 30 & 31  
 Beginning at port on line of Sect.  
 30 & 31. Ends of Lakes - Thence

Course	chs. lks	Remarks
S 31 1/2 E	16.50	in Sec. 31
S 3 W	16.00	
S 66 W	16.00	
S 14 1/2 W	9.00	
S 77 W	12.00	
N 23 1/2 W	22.00	at 20.33 outlet 100 lks. wide Ca. S.W.
S 9 E	14.00	June 27, 1834
N 18 3/4 E	14.74	to line of Sects 30 & 31 W. side of Lake.

N 35 W	5.12	in Sec. 30
N 27 1/2 W	2.84	
N 34 1/2 E	10.06	
N 38 1/2 W	7.74	
N 21 W	4.76	
N 12 1/2 W	6.20	
N 47 E	3.16	
N 69 1/2 E	5.52	
East	4.70	at 150. inlet 50 lks. wide Ca. S.
S 54 1/2 E	9.98	
S 21 E	3.50	
S 4 E	11.10	
S 17 W	6.76	
S 42 W	3.61	
S 30 E	5.06	
S 15 E	1.50	
N 84 1/2 E	6.20	

T 33 N. R 5 E, 2<sup>d</sup> Mer Indiana

<del>S 47 E</del> S 47 E	2.29	to place of Beginning This Lake is surrounded with a marsh from 5 to 10 chains wide - very mirey & is probably deep Apr. 14. 1834.
<p>Meanders of a Lake in Secs 5, 6 &amp; 7. Beginning at post on line between Sections 6 &amp; 7. N. side of Lake</p> <p>Courses chs. lks      Remarks</p>		
N 30 1/2 W	3.00	In Sec. 6.
N 6 W	8.00	
N 64 E	6.00	
N 69 1/2 E	13.05	
S 86 1/2 E	4.34	to post on line between Secs 5 & 6 N. side of Lake - Thence
N 74 E	3.71	In Sec. 5
S 7 E	4.87	
S 5 1/2 W	5.22	to post on line between Secs 5 & 6 S. side of Lake - Thence
S 5 1/2 W	9.61	In Sec. 6.
S 1/2 E	4.44	to post on line between Secs 6 & 7 E. side of Lake - Thence
S 23 E	13.00	In Sec. 7.
S 28 1/2 W	6.00	
S 67 1/2 W	3.00	
N 24 W	3.00	Tank Swamp
N 37 W	3.00	
N 29 1/2 W	7.00	in Sec. 7
N 41 W	7.25	to place of Beginning This Lake is not deep, but its Banks are very mirey - abounding with Fish.      April 17. 1834.

I hereby certify that in pursuance  
of a contract with M. T. Williams Surveyor  
General of the United States, for the States  
of Ohio, Indiana & the Territory of Michigan  
Bearing date the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1834 and

T33 N. R. 5 E. 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

As the

in strict conformity to the Laws of the United States and the instructions of said Surveyor General. I have surveyed & subdivided into Sections Township N33 N. in Range No. 5. East. in the State of Indiana. And I do further Certify that the foregoing are the true and Original field Notes of said Survey & Subdivision - Excepted as aforesaid  
Certified this 17th April 1834.

R. J. Dawson

Deputy Surveyor

D. C. Stephens }  
D. Wesley } Chainmen  
Henry Felkner - Marker

Survey of that part of Moten's Reserve within T33 N. R. 5 E.

Var. 6° E

North on Random Between Secs. 33 &amp; 34

80.21 Intersected N. Boundary 21 kts. E. of North  
Set post as Cor. of Secs. 27 & 28 on North  
Boundary of Reserve

Soil Gently rolling 2<sup>d</sup> Rate.  
soil - heavily timbered, Oak, Sugar, Walnut,  
Beech, Ash, Poplar, Sycm, Elm &c.  
Undergrowth, Briars, Nettles &c.

South on True Line.

4.90 a Sycm 18 in diam

10.35 w Do 16 "

40.10 2 Set Dr. Sec. post for wh.  
a Sycamore 16 in dia brs N 56 1/2 W. 20 kts. &  
a Blue Ash 9 " " " N 45 W. 38 "

42.28 a W. Oak 13 " "

49.04 a Hickory 20 " "

80.21 to Sec. Cor.

Surveyed in 1835 by Capt Charles J. Fur  
Deputy Surveyor.

Survey of that part of Checare's  
Reserve within T33 N. R. 5 E.

T 33 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana.

North 29.62	On Random Between Sects 35 & 36 Intersected N. Boundary of Reserve 9 lks. E. of post. Land here first Rate - Timber, Beech, Sugar, Ash, Oak, Walnut, Poplar, Elm, Undyght - Spruce
South 28.77 29.62	On True Line a Beech 22 in diam to Sec. Cor. Surveyed by Jere Smith, Deputy Surveyor October 5, 1836.
West 26.19	Survey of that part of Monroque's & Kirkham's Reserve within T 33 N. R 5 E. var 5 <sup>th</sup> 45 <sup>th</sup> E. On Random Between Sects 25 & 36. Intersected N. Boundary of Reserve 42 lks. S. of post. Land level good 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Timber Beech, Sugar, Oak, Ash, Elm, Walnut &c.
East .13 .78 26.19	On True Line a Poplar 14 in diam a Beech 26 " to Sec. Cor. July 21, 1837.
West 26.24	On Random Between Sects 24 & 25 Intersected N. Boundary of Reserve 4 lks. N. of post. Land level first Rate - Timber, Walnut, Sugar, Sugar, Poplar, Spruce, Ash, Elm, &c.
East 14.12 26.24	On True Line a R. Oak 44 in diam to Sec. Cor. on Range Line
West 26.16	On Random Between Sects 18 & 24 Intersected N. Boundary of Reserve 12 lks. S. of post. Land first Rate & Timber Same
East 3.13 26.16	On True Line an Elm 8 in diam Cor. on Range Line, July 22, 1837. Surveyed by Jere Smith Deputy Surveyor



Township 1<sup>st</sup> No. 34 North. R. No 5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

South Boundry Var 5° 35' E

West On S. Boundry of Sec. 36.  
 6.00 Leave Wet prairie  
 17.87 a B. Oak 16 in diam  
 40.00 Set 1/4 Sec. post for wh.  
 a W. Oak 34 in diam. br. N 5 E 13 lks. dist  
 an Elm 6 " " N 36 3/4 W. 26 " "  
 43.12 a W. Oak 18 " "  
 44.20 a Trail South  
 60.00 Marsh  
 79.00 Leave Do  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sects 35 & 36 for wh.  
 a W. Oak 11 in diam. br. N 85 3/4 E. 36 lks. dist  
 a Do 18 " " N 83 3/4 W. 73 " "  
 Upland level 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate. Oak, Elm,  
 Ash, Beech, Linn, Walnut &c.

West On S. Boundry of Sec. 35.  
 14.14 an Elm 18 in diam  
 18.00 Marsh  
 24.00 Leave Do  
 27.50 a Marsh  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh.  
 an Aspen 9 in diam. br. N 26 1/2 W. 236 lks. dist  
 a Do 10 " " West 234 " "  
 42.25 Leave Marsh  
 57.14 an Oak 18 in diam  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sects 34 & 35 for wh.  
 a Hickory 9 in diam. br. N 59 3/4 E. 63 lks. dist  
 a Marsh 9 " " N 32 W. 42 " "  
 Land on first 1/2 mile similar  
 on last 1/2 level. Barrens - Thin clay soil.  
 W. Oak & Hickory

West On S. Boundry of Sec. 34.  
 15.96 a B. Oak 15 in diam.  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh.  
 a W. Oak 18 in diam. br. N 36 W. 60 lks. dist  
 a Do 28 " " N 69 E. 65 " "  
 48.50 Marsh.  
 57.00 Leave Do

T34 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

71.00	Large Marsh - some willow & aspen
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect <sup>s</sup> 33 & 34 fr. wh. an Aspen 7 in diam. br. N 78 E 93 lbs. dia. & " Do 14 " " " S 122 E 75 " " "
	Sand low & level Barrens - W & B. Oak - Some poplar, Ash &c. poor clay soil.
West	on S. Boundary of Sec. 33.
24.00	Leave Marsh
40.00	Set Tr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 21 in diam. br. N 67 E 129 lbs. dia. & a Y. Oak 21 " " " N 42 W 51 " " "
40.65	a W. Oak 12
44.00	Marsh
63.00	Leave Do on a small point
70.00	Marsh from N.
64.96	a Y. Oak 13 in diam
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect <sup>s</sup> 32 & 33 fr. wh. a B. Oak 9 in diam br. N 82 E 363 lbs. dia a W. Oak 30 " " " N 53 W 117 " " "
	Sand &c. Similar
West	On S. Boundary of Sec. 32.
2.59	Leave Marsh
4.58	a Sp. Oak 13 in diam
19.59	a R. Oak 11 " " "
40.00	Set Tr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 18 in diam br. N 41 E 72 lbs. dia. a Do 17 " " " N 9 E 43 " " "
52.49	a Do 13 " " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect <sup>s</sup> 31 & 32 fr. wh. a Red. Oak 21 in diam br. N 32 E 18 lbs. dia. & a W. Oak 19 " " " N 63 W 52 " " "
	Sand gently rolling Barrens Sandy soil - 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate. W & R. Y. Oak, Hick, &c.
West	On S. Boundary of Sec. 31.
.72	a W. Oak 14 in diam
8.00	Marsh
19.00	Leave Do
40.00	Set Tr. Sec. post fr. wh

T 34 N. R 5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Ch. Chs.  
 a W. Oak 17 in. diam. brs N 32 E. 71 Chs. dist.  
 a Do 13 " " " " N 62 W. 45 " "  
 66.89 a Do 24 " "  
 80.41 Set post Cor. Towns 33 & 34. Ranges 4 & 5 E.  
 a W. Oak 28 in. diam. brs N 47 3/4 E. 84 Chs. dist.  
 a Do 17 " " " " S 48 3/4 W. 57 " "  
 Land ve. Similar - Just <sup>1/2</sup> low and that  
 Cor. in S.E. border of thick woods.

East Boundary

Note by Surveyor Run this line at Random. Var. 5° 18' and at end of E. 04. E. Intersected Town Line 12. 30 E. of Cor. of Towns 34 & 35 Ranges 5 & 6 E. - I have been often vexed & surprised at my clothes on this old work - but thought this time there must be a mistake in my work, so run this line & measured it over - measured the whole of the S. Boundary of T. 34. N. R 6 E, and found them both entirely correct.

Before I began this tier of towns I took the bearing of the S. Boundary of T. 35. R 6. by running accurately the N. S. Boundary of Sec. 32. - I could see one post from the other, with two station trees in Range - and found the Var 3° 58' - although I saw at the same time found the S. Boundary of Sec. 31. did not bear the same by some 40' - yet I thought that by running at 6° would straighten the work. But I have been again deceived, and after expending seven days about T. 34. R 6. - have left it thus

South On E. Boundary of Sec. 1  
 50 Leave Turkey Creek for S.E.  
 8.00 Turkey Creek 100 yds wide ca. S.E.  
 28.35 a W. Oak 30 in. diam.  
 44.61 Set Dr. Sec. post for wh.

391 N. P. & Co. and Mer. Indanus

65.49 a B. Oak 18 " " @ 27 1/2 W. 27 " "  
 Turkey Corals 78 lbs made in Am.  
 Self. front Cor. to shell 19 1/2 fr. wh.  
 a Polyan 220 n. diameter @ 2 1/2 W. 29 the. do.  
 a Marble 11 " " @ 17 1/2 W. 12 " "  
 front seat slightly lower seat  
 Beech, Oak, Ash, Elm etc.

South  
 5.00 Indian Paint & Co.  
 18.81 a B. Oak 8 in diameter  
 great west piece or more  
 Self. Beech front fr. wh.  
 can be seen 14 in diameter @ 8 1/2 W. 89 the.  
 a " 12 " " @ 17 1/2 W. 111 " "  
 Self. Oak Cor. to shell 12.9-13.9  
 Round a round in marks  
 in mark - sand & similar

South  
 21.00 Laurel Marks  
 27.40 a Hickory 10 in diameter  
 Self. Beech 18 in diameter front fr. wh.  
 a Beech 18 in diameter broken by fire  
 a W. Oak 28 " " @ 27 1/2 W. 112 " "  
 a Beech 18 " " @ 27 1/2 W. 112 " "  
 Self. front Cor. to shell 13.9-24 fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 18 in diameter @ 17 1/2 W. 19 the. do. X  
 a do 8 " " @ 66 W. 20 " "  
 Island nothing good but - Beech, Ash,  
 Oak, Elm, Gum, Sugar, Poplar etc.

South  
 16.00 B. Oak 12 in diameter  
 26.37 a Mark  
 Self. Beech front fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 15 in diameter @ 17 1/2 W. 88 the. do. X  
 a B. Oak 8 " " @ 27 1/2 W. 273 " "  
 Lower Mark  
 61.00 Mark again - all the marks in London

T 34 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

80.00	<p>this town line are arms of the same one crossed by the S. Boundary of T 34, N. R 5 E, Set post Cor. to Sec. 24 &amp; 25 fr. wh. a Maple 13 in diam. br. S 2 W. 349 lbs. dia. No other near Land &amp;c. Similar - Level.</p>
30.88	<p>South on E. Boundary of Sec. 25. a Beech 12 in diam.</p>
40.00	<p>Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a B. Walnut 18 in diam. br. S 47 W. 27 lbs. dia. &amp; a Maple 11 " " N 30 W. 17 " "</p>
68.00	<p>a Marsh.</p>
80.00	<p>Set post Cor. to Sec. 25 &amp; 26 &amp; Raided a mound in Marsh. Land &amp;c. Similar.</p>
40.00	<p>South on E. Boundary of Sec. 36 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post and Raided a Mound in Marsh.</p>
80.00	<p>Found Cor. at End of B. ab. 70 Land all wet Prairie, or marsh Surveyed in 1833. by Robt. Clark Junr Deputy Surveyor</p>
<p>North Boundary</p>	
1.17	<p>West On S. Boundary of Sec. 36, T 35 N. R 5 E. Leaves Turkey Creek Bar 5° 40' E</p>
18.24	<p>a Beech 20 in diam.</p>
33.46	<p>a W. Oak 15 " "</p>
40.00	<p>Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Maple 14 in diam. br. N 83 E. 32 lbs. dia. &amp; a Do 12 " " N 48 W. 47 " "</p>
47.50	<p>a Stream 14 lbs wide ea. N. E.</p>
67.90	<p>a B. Ash 48 in diam.</p>
74.50	<p>a Willow Swamp</p>
80.00	<p>Set post Cor. to Sec. 35 &amp; 36 in Swamp, fr. wh. a Maple 10 in diam. br. S 69 E. 8 lbs. dia. No other near Land flat &amp; wet Timber - Beech.</p>

T 34, N. R 5 E, 2 Mer. Indiana

	S. ash & maple, - Undgth - Ironwood & Spice
West 25.75 32.00 40.00	On S. Boundary of Sec. 35. T 35 N. R 5 E. a Elm 16 in diam. Leaves wet woods Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
54.96 72.44 80.00	a Elm 17 in diam br N 80 E. 34 lks. dis. & a Hickory 7 " " " N 66 W. 20 " " a Elm 23 " " a Sugar 12 " " Set post cor. to Secs. 34 & 35. fr. wh.
	a Sugar 13 in diam. br. N 89 E. 37 lks. dis. & a Blue Ash 6 " " " N 42 W. 17 " " Land level 1st Rate. Timber - ash, Sugar, & Elm, Undgth. Spice
West 28.80 40.00	On S. Boundary of Sec. 34. T 35 N. R 5 E. a Sugar 22 in diam.
60.08 80.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh. a B. Ash 18 in diam br. N 85 E. 24 lks. dis & a Blue Ash 8 " " " N 41 W. 4 " " a Sugar 15 " " Set post cor. to Secs. 33 & 34 fr. wh.
	a Beech 6 in diam br N 37 E. 9 lks. dis. & a Do 6 " " " N 75 W. 12 " " Land as before.
West 16.87 33.25 40.00	On S. Boundary of Sec. 33 T 35 N. R 5 E. a Sugar 30 in diam
59.80 80.00	a B. Ash 15 " " Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 24 in diam. br. N 74 E. 30 lks. dis. & a B. Ash 5 " " " N 46 W. 8 " " a Lym 24 " " Set post cor. to Secs. 32 & 33 fr. wh.
	a Sugar 20 in diam. br N 19 E. 17 lks. dis. & a Ironwood 7 " " " N 39 W. 18 " " Land as before.
West 16.39 31.21	On S. Boundary of Sec. 32. T 35 N. R 5 E. a Hickory 23 in diam. a Elm 24 " "



T34 N. R & E, 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

40.00 Set Or. Sec. Post fr. wh.  
 a Sugar 18 in diamr. brs N 18 E. 19 lbs. dis. &  
 a Lym 20 " " " N 76 W 27 " "  
 67.49 a Do 36 " " " " " " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Secs 31 & 32, fr. wh.  
 a Lym 22 in diamr. brs N 82 E. 63 lbs. dis.  
 a Beech 14 " " " N 76 W. 24 " "  
 Sent level 2<sup>d</sup> Rate - Timber - Ash, Sugar,  
 Lym & Poplar.  
 Nundy<sup>th</sup> Jarwood & Spice -

West On E. Boundry of Sec. 31. T30 N. R & E.  
 19.00 a Beech 28 in diamr.  
 40.00 Set Or. Sec. Post fr. wh.  
 a Beech 37 in diamr. brs. N 20 E. 20 lbs. dis. &  
 a Sp. Oak 12 " " " N 70 W 30 " "  
 37.28 a Lym 15 " " " " " " "  
 67.29 a Sugar 15 " " " " " " "  
 \* 80.00 Set Temp. post to Towns 34 & 35 N. Ranges  
 4 & 5 East.

Sent as before

See Bond 37  
 Page 100.

Surveyed in 1829. by  
 David Hillis  
 Deputy Surveyor.

\* In running corrected line South on  
 East Boundry of T30 N, R 4 E. at close  
 of last mile being E. Boundry of Sec 36.  
 we find at

" 80.03 Intersected E. Boundry 13 lbs E. of Temp. Post -  
 Set post Cor. to Towns 34 & 35 N. Ranges  
 4 & 5 E. Secs 1, 6, 31, 36, fr. wh.  
 a Sp. Oak 22 in diamr. brs. N 35 W. 8 lbs. dis.  
 a Sugar 20 " " " S 16 E. 18 " "  
 June 10. 1829

Subdivision

var. 6" E.

North Between Sections 35 & 36  
 12.96 an Elm 14 in diamr.  
 33.62 an Ash 4 " " "  
 40.00 Set Or. Sec. Post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 30 in diamr. brs N 21 E. 28 lbs. dis.

T 34 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

49.96	a Birch 9 in diam. brs S 3 N. 11 lbs. dia.
62.07	a W. Ash 24 " "
73.00	a Poplar 24 " "
80.00	Enter (windfall) E. Set post Cor. to Sec. 25, 26, 35 & 36 fr. wh. a Sugar 9 in diam. brs N 79 E. 23 lbs. dia. a Beech 4 " " S 29 1/2 W. 18 " "
	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate, level - Ash, Sugar, Oak, Ironwood &c.
71.00	On Random Between Sec. 25 & 36 Enter Swamp
80.83	Intersected E. Boundary 70 lbs. N. of post. Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate rather level & wet. B. Ash, Burr Oak, Beech, Ironwood, Lymn &c.
40.41 1/2	On True Line Set Cr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Lymn 30 in diam. brs N 9 W. 37 lbs. dia. & a Beech 18 " " " S 26 1/2 W. 6 " "
44.88	a Hickory 12 " "
80.83	To Sec. Cor
9.81	Between Sec. 23 & 26. a W. Ash 18 in diam
21.00	Leave Windfall
27.34	a B. Ash 12 in diam
40.00	Set Cr. Sec. post fr. wh. an Elm 24 in diam. brs S 86 W. 34 lbs. dia. a B. Ash 6 " " " S 87 E. 28 " "
48.00	a Lymn 18 " "
60.36	a Hickory 10 " "
70.09	a Sycamore 24 " "
80.00	Set post Cor to Sec. 23, 24, 25 & 26 fr. wh. a Burr Oak 24 in diam. brs S 1/2 E. 19 lbs. an Elm 12 " " N 1/2 E. 20 "
	Land Same.
73.50	On Random Between Sec. 24 & 25 Enter Marsh
80.68	Intersected E. Boundary 38 lbs S. of post. Land Same.

T 31 N. R 3 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

West	On True Line
11.50	a B. Ash 11 in. diam
21.00	a W. Oak 18 " "
40.34	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
	a Beech 6 in. diam brs N 87 1/2 E. 8 lks. dis. &
	a Sycm 8 " " " N 7 1/2 W. 38 " "
44.65	a Do 18 " "
66.58	a Do 16 " "
80.68	to Sec. Cor. <u>February 9<sup>th</sup> 1835</u>
North	Between Sections 23 & 24
12.46	a Sycm 12 in. diam
23.00	a Trail N. N. W.
24.40	a W. Oak 12 in. diam
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
	a Beech 18 in. diam brs N 57 1/2 W. 15 lks. dis. &
	a " 24 " " " S 22 E. 24 " "
54.11	a W. Oak 24 " "
68.03	a Beech 18 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sec <sup>n</sup> 13, 14, 23 & 24 fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 14 in. diam brs N 46 W. 2 lks. dis. &
	a Beech 12 " " " S 72 1/2 E. 18 " "
	Land S. half same. N 1/2 first rate -
	Level - Sugar, Oak, Ash, Beech, Spice,
	Ironwood &c.
East	On Random Between Sec <sup>n</sup> 13 & 24.
18.00	Enter Willow Swamp
32.00	Leave Same.
40.00	Enter Do
50.00	Leave Do
81.00	Intersected C. Boundary 48 lks. S. of post.
	Land Except Swamp - 1 <sup>st</sup> Rate
	Rolling - Timber same.
West	On True Line
5.41	an Elm 22 in. diam
14.43	a Beech 24 " "
40.50	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
	a B. Ash. 8 in. diam brs N 54 W. 14 1/2 lks. dis.
	a Do 9 " " " S 25 E. 10 1/2 " "
47.91	an Elm 12 " "

T 34 N. R 3 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

81.00	To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 13 & 14
3.94	a W. Oak 18 in diam
17.02	a Beech 12 " "
29.22	an Elm 24 " "
37.82	a W. Oak 36 " "
40.00	Set <u>Dr</u> Sec. post fr wh.
	a Blue Ash 12 in diam brs N 65 E. 17 lks. dis. X
	a Do 9 " " " S 36 W. 25 " "
44.62	a B. Walnut 48 in diam
81.50	Enter marsh
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sects 11, 12, 13 & 14 in marsh fr wh.
	an Elm 24 in diam brs N 56 1/2 W. 15. 38. dis. X
	No other near
	Land S. of marsh 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate. Timber same.
East	On Random Between Sects 12 & 13
26.52	Leave Marsh
49.00	Enter Marsh
62.00	Leave Do
66.50	Enter Do
80.90	Intersected E. Boundry. 66 lks. S. of post.
	Land Same
West	On True Line
18.93	a W. Oak 12 in diam
40.45	Set <u>Dr</u> Sec. post fr wh.
	a Linn. 30 in diam. brs. N 11 E. 11 lks. dis. X
	an Ironwood 6 " " " S 37 W. 37 " "
42.33	an Elm 6 " "
48.00	a W. Oak 12 " "
80.90	To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 11 & 12
23.50	Leave Marsh
40.00	a W. Ash 12 in diam. <u>Dr</u> Sec <u>Post</u> Cor.
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sects 12, 11 & 12 fr wh.
	a Beech 8 in diam N 7 1/2 E. 13 lks. dis. X
	a Sugar 12 " " S 19 E. 31 " "
	Land Second Rate - Rolling - Beech, Ash, Sugar, Oak, Ironwood, Spice &c.

T 31 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

<p>Asks 64.20 80.99</p>	<p>East on Random Between Sects 1 &amp; 2 w Oak 24 lks wide ca. No. Intersected E. Boundary 38 lks N of post Land 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate. Rolling, Beech, Sugar, Oak, Ash, Ironwood, Spice &amp;c.</p>
<p>West 9.55 14.29 25.70 40.45 44.35 80.90</p>	<p>On True Line a W. Oak 18 in diam an Elm 24 " " a Beech 20 " " Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. fr. wh. a Beech 18 in diam. br N 73. E. 36 lks. dia. &amp; " Do 12 " " " S 77 1/2 W. 27 " " a Hickory 14 " " to Sec. Cor.</p>
<p>North 11.81 25.96 34.19 40.00 44.18 51.14 86.32</p>	<p>Between Sections 1 &amp; 2 a Lym 26 in diam an Elm 18 " " a Sugar 24 " " Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Hickory 10 in diam. br N 36 W. 14 lks. dia. a Beech 10 " " " N 39 E. 24 1/2 " " a B. Walnut 6 " " a B. Ash 10 " " Intersected N. Boundary. 100 lks. N of post. Set post Cor. to Sect. 1 &amp; 2. fr. wh. a Maple 8 in diam. br S 38 W. 9 lks. dia. &amp; a Do 8 " " " S 24 1/2 E. 40 " " Land Same. Feb 10. 1835</p>
<p>North 7.00 23.00 25.00 31.61 40.00 57.42 58.59</p>	<p>Between Sections 34 &amp; 35. Enter Marsh Leave Marsh a W. Ash 8 in diam a Do 9 " " Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. an Ironwood 6 in diam. br S 67 1/2 E. 7 lks. dia. a W. Ash 6 " " " N 68 1/2 W. 14 " " a W. Oak 30 " " a Burr Oak 36 " "</p>

## T 34 N. R 5 E. 2 Mer. Indiana

77.50 80.00	Enter marsh. Set post Cor. to Sects 26, 27, 34, & 35. fr. wh. an' Aspen 6 in. diamr. brs. S 62 1/2 W. 94 lbs " Do 4. " " S 25 1/2 W. 80 " Sand 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate level. Ash, oak, elm, Beech, Ironwood &c.
8.50 79.40	On Random Between Sects 26 & 35 Leave Marsh & Enter Windfall. E. Intersected N & S line 66 lbs. N. of post. Sand Same.
16.00 19.50 39.70 42.15 57.34 79.40	On True Line a Beech 12 in. diamr. " Do 14 " " Set Pr. Sec. post fr. wh. an' Elm 9 in. diamr brs. S 56 1/2 E. 110 lbs & a Beech 20 " " " N 77 1/4 W. 13 " a Lymn 11 " " a Beech 20 " " to Sec. Cor.
3.00 7.28 10.00 31.00 37.00 40.00 41.22 42.50 63.08 72.00 80.00	Between Sections 26 & 27 Leave Marsh an' Elm 9 in. diamr Enter Marsh Leave Marsh Enter Willow Swamp Set Pr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Willow 6 in. diamr. N 6 1/2 E 115 lbs. dia. & a Do 9 " " S 34 1/2 W 98 " " a Willow 8 " " Leave Swamp an' Elm 20 in. diamr Enter Willow Swamp Set post Cor to Sects 22, 23, 26 & 27. fr. wh. a Burr Oak 12 in. diamr. brs. S 73 E. 209 lbs a B. Ash 4 " " " N 34 W. 35 1/2 " Sand 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate rolling - Oak, Ash, Elm, Willow, Ironwood &c.
East	On Random Between Sects 23 & 26.



## T 34 N. R 5 E. 2 Mer. Indiana

ch. lks. <del>2.00</del> 79.80	Leave Marsh Intersected N. & S. Line at Post. Land 3rd Rate, level, - W. Oak, Beech, Ash, Ironwood & Willow &c.
West 13.86 20.79 39.90 46.66 58.42 79.80	On Same Line a Elm 24 in. diam. a Beech 18 " " Set Pr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 9 in. diam. brs. N 26 W. 5 lks. dist. & a R. Oak 30 " " S 72 E. 20 " " a Beech 20 " " a W. Oak 36 " " to Sec. Cor.
North 2.00 23.72 32.69 40.00 52.50 67.76 75.50 80.00	Between Sections 22 & 23. Leave Swamp a Sugar 10 in. diam. a Gum 12 " " Set Pr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Ironwood 8 in. diam. brs. S 86 E 11 lks. dist. & a Do 8 " " S 50 W 6 " " Enter Willow Swamp a B. Ash 12 in. diam. & Leave Swamp Enter Marsh. Set post Cor. to Sect. 14, 15, 22 & 23 fr. wh. a B. Ash 18 in. diam. brs. - - - - - 454 lks. a Burr Oak 12 in. " " S 2 E 431 " Land & timber except swamp same
East 18.50 22.00 35.50 79.74	On Random Betw <sup>n</sup> Sect. 14 & 23. Leave Swamp Enter Do Leave Marsh Intersected N. & S. Line 33 lks. S. of post. Land Same
West 41.63 11.47 30.03 39.87	On True Line a Hickory 18 in. diam. a Sugar 9 " " a Do 12 " " Set Pr. Sec. post fr. wh.

T31 N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks  
 a Burr Oak 26 in. diam. lks N 64 1/2 W. 14 lks.  
 a Do 9 " " " S 40 E. 20 "  
 42.47 a W. Oak 9 " " "  
 79.74 to Sec. Cor. Feby. 11.

North Between Sections 14 & 15.  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 30 in. diam. lks North 32.63 dis.  
 71.00 Leave Marsh  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect<sup>n</sup> 10, 11, 14 & 15 fr. wh.  
 a Buckeye 11 in. diam. lks. N 23 E. 20 lks. &  
 a Blue Ash 10 " " " S 43 1/2 W. 44 "  
 Sec<sup>nd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - level - Poplar, Ash, Oak, Hickory,  
 Buckeye, Hazel &c.

East On Random Between Sect<sup>n</sup> 14 & 14  
 3.50 Enter Marsh  
 11.00 Leave Do  
 30.00 Enter Marsh  
 37.50 Leave Marsh  
 49.00 Enter Do  
 80.20 Intersected N & S Line 12 lks S. of post  
 Sec<sup>nd</sup> rolling 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate. W & R. Oak  
 Ash, Ironwood &c.

West On True Line  
 40.10 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 36 in. diam. lks N 16 1/2 E. 27 lks. &  
 a Do 48 " " " S 4 W. 69 "  
 42.10 an Elm 24 " "  
 80.20 to Sec. Cor.

North Between Sections 10 & 11  
 11.00 Enter Marsh  
 24.00 Leave Same  
 33.31 a Beech 9 in. diam.  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Sugar 10 in. diam. lks N 64 W. 44 lks. dis. &  
 a Beech 18 " " " S 10 E. 18 1/2 " "  
 49.05 a Do 24 " "  
 58.58 a Sugar 24 " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect<sup>n</sup> 2, 3, 10 & 11 fr. wh.

T 34 N, R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks  
 a Sugar 18 in diam. brs. N 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 27 lks. &  
 a Beech 24 " " S 72 $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 33 "  
 Land 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate rolling - Sugar,  
 Beech, Hickory, Ironwood &c.

East  
 80.67 On Random Between Sects 27 & 11  
 Intersected N. & S. Line 30 lks S. of post.  
 Land Same.

West  
 1.65 On True Line.  
 a Poplar 24 in diam  
 9.20 a Sugar 30 " "  
 15.71 a White Oak 20 " "  
 41.33 $\frac{1}{2}$  Set Dr See post fr. wh.  
 a Linn 12 in diam. brs S 23 W. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  lks. &  
 a Beech 9 " " N 23 E. 32 $\frac{1}{2}$  "  
 43.97 a R. Oak 30 " "  
 63.63 a Linn 24 " "  
 80.67 to See. Cor.

North  
 Between Sects 27 & 3.  
 4.48 a Linn 20 in diam  
 12.82 a Beech 24 " "  
 32.11 a Do 12 " "  
 40.00 Set Dr See post fr. wh.  
 a Poplar 30 in diam. brs. N 82 W. 16 lks. dis.  
 a Linn 30 " " S 34 E. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  " "  
 47.36 a Sugar 9 " "  
 56.40 a Beech 12 " "  
 68.96 a White Oak 12 " "  
 82.10 a Linn 24 " "  
 86.87 Intersected N. Boundary 231 lks W. of post.  
 a Linn 30 in diam. Cor.  
 Land Same.  
 Feby. 12<sup>th</sup> 1835

North  
 Between Sections 33 & 34  
 In Marsh  
 40.00 Set Dr. See. post fr. wh.  
 80.00 an Aspen 10 in diam. brs. S 82 $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 11.25 dis.  
 Set post Cor. to Sects 27, 28, 33 & 34 fr. wh.  
 an Aspen 12 in diam brs N 40 $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 272 lks.

T34 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

No. lbs	a W. Oak 10 in diam br. S 89 1/2 E. 441 lbs Sand smooth - marsh covered with grass.
East 5.00 18.57 32.50 72.00 79.00	On Random Between Sects 27 & 34 Leave Marsh. Enter Do Leave Marsh Enter Marsh Intersected N & S. Line at post Sand 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate flat - Burr W. Oak, Ash, Elm &c.
West 24.60 39.30 43.80 44.89 79.74	On Same Line a Elm 14 in diam Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh. a Poplar 30 in diam br. N 37 E. 98 lbs. & a W. Ash 9 " " " S 3 1/2 E. 39 " a Syc 13 " " " a W. Ash 30 " " " to Sec. Cor.
North 40.00 79.59 80.00	Between Sections 27 & 28 In Marsh Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh. a Burr Oak 18 in diam br. S 60 1/2 E. 10.70 lbs. a Burr Oak 10 " " " Leave Marsh Set post Cor to Sects. 21, 22, 27 & 28 fr wh. a Burr Oak 9 in diam br. N 35 1/2 W. 65 lbs. dia. a Do 12 " " " S 75 E 26 " " Sand, smooth marsh.
East 63.00 78.22	On Randoms Between Sects 22 & 27 Enter Marsh Intersected N & S. Line. 25 lbs. S. of post. Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate rolling. W & B. Oak, Ash, Hickory, Ironwood, Elm &c.
North 22.37 26.00 30.00 40.00	Between Sections 21 & 22, a W. Oak 30 in diam to marsh. Leave Same Swait to SE. 2 chs. wide Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.

to Survey

See 27 & 24 Cor. 22

T 34 N. R 3 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks

43.22 a R. Oak 24 in diam brs. N 2 1/2 E. 17 1/2 lks. &  
 a Hicky 6 " " " S 74 W. 9 "  
 43.50 am Elm 18 " "  
 53.50 Enter Marsh  
 59.64 Leave Same  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec. 15, 16, 21 & 22 fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 20 in diam brs. N 60 E. 31 1/2 lks. &  
 a Beech 24 " " " S 47 W. 56 1/2 "  
 Land 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate - Rolling - W. R. B. Oak & Elm &c

For Random  
See preceding page.

West On True Line Between Secs 22 & 27  
 21.50 am Elm 20 in diam.  
 39.11 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.  
 a W. Ash 8 in diam brs N 51 E. 13 1/2 lks &  
 a B. Ash 11 " " " S 27 W. 23 "  
 47.78 a W. Ash 9 " " "  
 59.00 a B. Ash 11 " " "  
 78.22 To Sec. Cor.

East On Random Between Secs 15 & 22  
 26.50 Enter Marsh  
 32.40 Leave Same  
 42.20 Enter Do  
 78.00 Intersected N & S. Line 8 lks. N of post.  
 Land except Marsh 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate. Rolling, Oak,  
 Ash, Elm, Beech, Ironwood &c.

West On True Line  
 39.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.  
 a B. Ash. 20 in diam brs. N 20 E. 17 lks. dis.  
 am Elm 9 " " " S 25 W. 54 1/2 " "  
 41.29 a W. Oak 8 " " "  
 58.00 a B. Ash. 24. " "  
 78.00 To Sec. Cor. Feb. 13. 1835.

North Between Sections 15 & 16.  
 16.25 Enter Marsh  
 21.24 a Bur Oak 9 in diam & Leave Marsh.  
 30.50 Enter Marsh  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.  
 a B. Ash 12 in diam brs S 88 W 62 1/2 lks. dis. &

T34 N. R 5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

<p>80.00</p>	<p>a Burr. O. 18 in. diamr hrs. S 88 1/2 W. 613 lbs. dis.          Set post Cor. to Sect. 9, 14, 15 &amp; 16 fr. wh.          a Burr. Oak 18 in. diamr hrs. N 1/2 E 17. 13 dis.          Land 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - Rolling - Beech, Ash,          Oak, Ironwood &amp;c.</p>
<p>East          32.50          47.50          81.25          79.36</p>	<p>On Random Between Sect. 10 &amp; 15          Leave Marsh          Enter Do          Leave Do          Intersected N &amp; S line 26 lbs. N. of post.          Land 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate rolling - W &amp; R. Oak,          Ash, Sassafras &amp;c.</p>
<p>West          1.15          7.74          27.97          39.68          42.60          79.36</p>	<p>on True Line          a W. Oak 20 in. diamr          a Buckeye 12 " "          an Elm 12 " "          Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.          a R. Oak. 28 in. diamr hrs. N 20 1/2 W. 54 lbs. &amp;          an Elm 24 " " " S 14 1/2 W. 31 "          a W. Oak 18 " "          to Sec. Cor.</p>
<p>North          17.00          19.07          31.97          40.00          43.39          53.44          64.26          80.00</p>	<p>Between Sections 9 &amp; 10          Leave Marsh          a W. Oak 24 in. diamr          an Elm 21 " "          Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.          a Lynn 12 in. diamr hrs. S 32 E. 21 lbs. dis. &amp;          a Do 12 " " " N 68 1/2 W. 16 " "          a Run 8 lbs. wide on SW.          a Sugar 24 in. diamr          a W. Oak 24 " "          Set post Cor. to Sect. 3, 4, 9 &amp; 10 fr. wh.          a Beech 21 in. diamr hrs N 77 1/2 E. 29 lbs. dis          a W. Ash 14 " " " S 28 1/2 W. 10 " "          Land N. of Swamp 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate, level,          Beech, Oak, Ash, Lynn - Spice, Ironwood &amp;c</p>
<p>East          42.25</p>	<p>On Random Between Sect. 9 &amp; 10          a Run 11 lbs. wide on N.</p>



J 34 N. R & E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

79.70	Intersected N & S Line 9 lks. N. of post Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate level. - Beech, Ash, Sycm, Oak, Sugar, Ironwood & Spice &c.
West	On True Line
6.27	a Sugar 20 in. diamr 21.90. a Beech 20 in.
39.85	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 18 in. diamr. br. S 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ W. 29 lks. dis. & a Do 18 " " " N 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 17 " "
41.95	a Sugar 24 " " "
63.59	an Ash 30 " " "
79.70	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 3 & 4
2.55	a Beech 20 in. diamr
25.81	a Hickory 20 " " "
32.06	a Beech 20 " " "
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 12 in. diamr br. S 60 W. 2 lks. dis. & a Sugar 18 " " " S 61 E. 28 " "
50.38	an Elm 30 " " & enter swamp
55.00	Leaves Swamp
62.63	a Maple 30 in. diamr
77.72	a B. Ash 24 " " "
86.90	Intersected N. Boundary. 2.55 N. of post. Set post Cor. to Sect 3 & 4 fr. wh. an Ironwood 6 in. diamr br. S 39 E. 20 lks. dis. & a Beech 8 " " " S 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 9 " " Land Same
	Feby. 14. 1835.
North	Between Sections 32 & 33.
3.50	Leaves Marsh
8.50	Enter Do
33.50	Leaves Do
39.84	a W. Oak 20 in. diamr
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 30 in. diamr br. N 74 W. 18 lks. dis. a Do " " " " South 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "
54.99	a Bur Oak 20 " " "
64.50	Enter Marsh
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect 28, 29, 32 & 33 fr. wh.

T34 N. R & E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Ch. lks.	a R. Oak 30 in. diam. brs. N 50 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 168 lks. & an Aspen 9 " " N 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 201 " Sand 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate. rolling - W. & R. & B. Oak. Willow &c.
East 79.70	On Random Between Sects 28 & 33. Intersected N. & S. Line 82 lks S. of post. Sand. Marsh - Smooth.
West 39.85 79.70	On True Line Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in Marsh. No tree near to Sec. Cor.
North 40.00 80.00	(Between) Sections 28 & 29 In Marsh Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Willow 3 in. diam brs S 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 288 lks & Set post Cor. to Sects 20, 21, 28 & 29 in Marsh. No tree near Sand Same
East 80.00	On Random Between Sects 21 & 28 In Marsh Intersected N & S. Line 40 lks S. of post. Sand Same
West 40.00 80.00	On True Line Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in Marsh No tree near to Sec. Cor.
North 40.00 80.00	Sections (Between) 20 & 21 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in Marsh. No tree near Set post Cor. to Sects 16, 17, 20 & 21 fr. wh. an Elm 18 in. diam brs N 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 489 lks & a Do 20 " " " N 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 439 " Sand Same.
East 28.50	On Random Between Sects 16 & 21 Leaves Marsh.

T34 N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks  
79.70 Intersected N. & S. Line 47 lks. N. of post  
Sand 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - level W. Burr, Oak,  
Aspen, Ironwood, Park. &c.

West On True Line  
11.67 a Cottonwood 2.0 in. diam.  
21.09 " Do 2.4 " "  
39.85 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
a W. Oak 20 in. diam. brs S 73 E. 2 1/2 lks. &  
w Do 30 " " S 80 W. 13 "  
42.08 w Burr Oak 20. " "  
79.70 to Sec. Cor.

North Between Sections 16 & 17  
5.53 an Elm 18 in. diam & Leave Marsh  
28.67 a W. Ash 24 " "  
40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
a W. Ash 12 in. diam brs N 67 E. 8 lks. dis. &  
a Elm 30 " " S 48 W. 40 " "  
44.50 Enter Marsh.  
80.00 Set post Cor. to Sects 8, 9, 16 & 17 fr. wh.  
a Junck 12 in. diam. brs N 57 W. 2 1/4 lks. &  
a Do 9 " " S 79 W. - "  
Swamp, Same - Timbered Land  
2<sup>nd</sup> Rate. W. Oak, Ash, Elm, Beech &c.

East on Random Between Sects 9 & 16  
79.30 Intersected N. & S. Line 37 lks. N. of post.  
(Remarks omitted)

West On True Line  
39.65 Set Dr. Sec. post.  
No tree near  
79.30 to Sec. Cor. Feby 18. 1835

North Between Sects 8 & 9:  
2.58 To Junck Swamp  
5.00 Leave Swamp & enter Marsh.  
40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post in Marsh - fr. wh.  
a B. Ash 14 in. diam brs N 39 E. 5.86 lks. dis.  
a Do 12 " " N 37 E. 5.90 " "  
57.50 Leave Marsh.

21  
 F 31 N. R & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

55.55	a W. Oak 30 in. diam
76.66	a R. Oak 20 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect. 4. 5. 879 fr wh. a Beech 12 in diam brs S 31 1/2 E. 13 1/2 lks. & a Do 18 " " " N 79 W. 4 " " Sand Rolling, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate W & B. Oak, Beech, Ironwood &c.
16.00	On Random Return Sect. 479 a Creek 20 lks wide ca. N.
49.50	a Do 20 " " " S.W.
79.82	Intersected N & S line 21 lks. N. of post. Sand 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Rolling, Beech Sugar, Ash, Oak, Poplar, Spice, Ironwood &c.
7.96	On True Line a Beech 20 in. diam
22.89	a Lym 5 " "
39.91	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh. an Elm 20 in diam brs N 20 W. 5 lks. & a Lym 6 " " " S 12 1/2 E. 13 1/2 "
45.40	a Beech 20 " "
67.12	a Do 22 " "
79.82	To Sec. Cor.
18.93	Between Sections 475 an Elm 18 in. diam
24.36	a Hickory 10 " "
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh. a B. Ash 24 in diam brs. N 20 W. 8 lks. dia. a Beech 6 " " " N 72 1/2 E. 15 " "
46.40	an Ironwood 5 " "
54.55	a Pin Oak 18 " "
56.00	a Brook 10 lks. wide ca. S.E.
61.58	a Lym 12 in. diam.
66.50	a Brook 6 lks. wide. ca. S.E.
68.30	To same " " " N.W.
81.11	a Lym 6 in. diam
87.65	Intersected N Boundary 214 lks N. of post. Set post Cor. to Sect. 475 fr wh. a R. Oak 18 in. diam brs. S 43 E. 61 lks. &

T 34 N. R 5 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

	<p>a Cherry 14 in diam. brs. S 27 W. 14 1/2 lbs.            Lead 9 timber same.            Feb'y, 16, 1885</p>
North	<p>Between Sections 31 &amp; 32            17.00 Enter Marsh            21.00 Leave Same            30.74 a W. Oak 20 in diam            40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh.            a W. Oak 12 in diam brs N 56 W. 37 lbs. &amp;            a R. Oak 2 1/2 " " " S 64 E. 26 "            49.25 a Do 30 " "            63.75 a W. Oak 30 " "            66.50 Enter willow Swamp            76.30 Leave Do            80.00 Set post back to Sects 29, 30, 31 &amp; 32, for wh.            a W. Elm 24 in diam. brs N 25 1/2 W. 6 lbs.            a B. Ash 6 " " " S 55 1/2 E. 15 1/2 "            Land 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate rolling - W &amp; R. Oak,            Poplar &amp;c.</p>
East	<p>On Random, Between, Sects 29 &amp; 32.            64.00 Enter Marsh            80.12 Intersected N &amp; S. Line 39 lbs N. of post.            Land 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate Flat, with            Beech, Elm, Hickory, Oak, Sassafras &amp;c.</p>
West	<p>On True Line            8.09 a B. Oak 6 in diam            23.01 a Hickory 8 " "            40.06 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh.            a Lym 8 in diam. brs. S 86 1/2 E. 22 lbs. &amp;            a Beech 20 " " " S 47 W. 24 "            49.34 a Do 20 " "            67.67 a Sassafras 4 " "            80.12 to Sec. Cor.</p>
West	<p>On Random Between Sects 30 &amp; 31.            6.00 Enter willow Swamp            18.50 Leave Same &amp; Enter Ash swamp            30.00 Leave ash swamp            80.18 Intersected W. Boundary 8 lbs. S. of post.</p>

T 34 N. R 5 E. 2nd Mer. Indiana

ch. lks.	No remarks
East	On True Line
	a Sassafras 4 in diam brs S 61 1/2 E. 27 lbs dia.
	a Do 3 " " " N 54 3/4 E. 24 " "
8.10	an Ironwood 6 " "
27.84	a Do 5 " "
40.18	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post from wh.
	a Hickory 6 in diam. brs. N 83 E. 34 lbs 7
	a White 6 " " " S 40 1/2 W. 19 "
41.03	a Do 6 " "
60.45	an Elm 5 " "
80.18	to Sec. Cor.
	Sand & timber same.
North	Between Sections 29 & 30
7.98	a Poplar 24 in diam
24.80	a Bur Oak 20 " "
37.66	a Beech 20 " "
39.30	Enter Marsh.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post from wh.
	a Maple 6 in diam. brs. N 48 1/2 E. 20 lbs dia.
	a White 10 " " " S 12 E 14 1/2 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sects 19, 20, 29 & 30 from wh.
	a Bur Oak - in diam North 13. 2 1/2 dia.
	No other near.
	Sand South of Marsh 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate
	Timber Beech, Oak, Poplar, Ash, Ironwood &c.
East	On Random Between Sects 20 & 29
79.86	Intersected N. T. S. Line 31 lbs. S of post.
	Marsh smoother - coarse grass and flaggs.
West	On True Line
39.93	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in Marsh
	No trees near
79.86	to Sec. Cor.
West	On Random Between Sects 19 & 30
72.00	Leave Marsh & enter ground
79.89	Intersected W. Boundary 29 lbs. S of post
	Marsh smoother - coarse grass & flaggs.



# S 34 N. R 3 E. 2<sup>d</sup> Mer. Indiana

<p>Chalks. East</p> <p>2.74 39.89 79.89</p>	<p>On True Line a Burr Oak 8 in diam. brs. S 58<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> E. 27 lks. dis. a W. Oak 14 " " " N 40 W. 62 " " an Elm 6 " " Set Pr. Sec. post from wh. a Burr Oak 18 in diam. brs. N 38<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> E. 9.7<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> dis No other near to Sec. Cor. Feby. 17, 1835</p>
<p>North</p> <p>13.47 40.00 80.00</p>	<p>(Between) Sections 19 &amp; 20 a Burr Oak 14 in diam. Set Pr. Sec. post in marsh No trees near Set post in Marsh Cor. to Sect. 17, 18, 19 &amp; 20, fr wh. an Aspen 14 in diam. brs S 39<math>\frac{3}{4}</math> E. 5.7<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> dis. a Do 18 " " " N 36<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> E. 5.29 " Marsh smoother - coarse grass Flaggs &amp;c.</p>
<p>East</p> <p>9.11 62.30 79.33</p>	<p>On Random between Sect. 17 &amp; 20 Leave Marsh Enter Marsh Intersected N &amp; S. Line at post. Land level 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate - Oak, Beech, Sugar, Poplar, Ironwood &amp;c.</p>
<p>West</p> <p>19.35 39.66 39.85 59.39 79.33</p>	<p>On Same Line a W. Oak 39 in diam Set Pr. Sec. post from wh. a W. Oak 24 in diam brs. N 37 E. 6<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> lks. a Sugar 20 " " " S 72<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> E. 30<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> " a Poplar 14 " " a Burr Oak 24 " " to Sec. Cor.</p>
<p>West</p> <p>12.00 26.00 39.00 49.00 54.50 79.77</p>	<p>On Random, Below Sect. 18 &amp; 19 Leave Marsh Enter Marsh Leave Marsh Enter Willow Swamp Leave Same Intersected W. Boundary 23 lks. S. of post. Land &amp; timber same</p>

I 34 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

On True Line	
1.71	a Beech 18 in diam. brs N 74 E. 18 lks. dis.
36.99	a Do 20 " " " S 25 E. 28 1/2 " "
39.77	a W. Oak 24 " " " " " " " " " " " "
	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
46.96	a W. Oak 24 in diam brs N. 83 E. 16 lks.
79.77	a W. Ash 10 " " " " N 52 1/2 W. 15 1/2 "
	an Elm 4 " " " " " " " " " " " "
	to sec. cor.

North	Between Sections 17 & 18
6.00	Leave Marsh
13.15	a Red Oak 24 in diam
15.50	Enter Willow Swamp
29.00	Leave Same
30.76	a Poplar 24 in diam
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.
	a Maple 6 in diam brs S 3 1/2 E. 28 lks. dis.
	a W. Ash 8 " " " " N 36 1/2 W. 29 1/2 " "
40.30	Enter marsh.
44.50	Leave Same.
47.50	Enter same
64.00	Leave Do
64.36	a B. Oak 20 in diam
69.50	Enter marsh
80.00	Set post cor to Sects 8. 17 & 18 fr. wh.
	a Jamk 4 in diam brs N 87 1/2 E. 29 1/2 lks. dis. &
	a Do 5 " " " " S 87 1/2 E. 37 1/2 " "
	Oak, Beech, Ash, Aspen, Maple &c.

East	On Random Between Sects 8 & 17.
52.00	Enter Jamk Swamp
78.73	Intersected N & S Line 8 lks. N. of post.
	Sand Cranberry Marsh, and Jamk Swamp.
	Timber - Jamk

West	On True Line
6.00	a Jamk 6 in diam
39.362	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in marsh fr. wh.
	a Jamk. 6 in diam brs S 29 W. 96 lks. dis.
	a Do 4 " " " " S 64 W. 177 " "

79 00

# E 31 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

78.73	to see, Cor. July 18. 1835.
West	On Random Between Sects 7 & 8
14.50	Leave Marsh
57.00	Enter Do
70.00	Leave Do
79.10	Intersected W. Boundary 15 lks. S. of post. Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate, Rolling - Sugar, Beech, Ash, Oak, Poplar, Ironwood &c.
East	On True Line
	a Hickory 18 in diam brs N 36 1/2 E. 7 lks. dis.
	and Ironwood 6 " " " S 33 1/4 E. 35 " "
5.53	a W. Oak 48 " "
24.38	a Do 30 " "
39.10	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post fr. wh.
	a Poplar 18 in diam. brs S 24 1/2 W. 36 lks. dis.
	a Beech 18 " " " N 38 W. 32 " "
40.18	a Sugar 4 " "
79.10	to See, Cor.
North	Between Sections 7 & 8
8.50	Enter Jam R Swamp
10.20	a Jam R 5 in diam
28.50	Leave Jam R & enter marsh.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a B. Ash 12 in diam. brs N 1/2 E. 808 lks. &
	No other
48.75	Leave Marsh
49.66	a Hickory 12 in diam
70.35	a W. Ash 18 " "
80.00	a W. Ash 6 " " Cor to Sect 5. 6. 7 & 8. Land Rolling, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Beech, Sugar, Oak, Ironwood, Spice &c. Poplar &c.
East	On Random Between Sects 5 & 8.
38.00	Enter B. Ash Swamp
56.50	Leave Same
78.33	Intersected N. & S. Line 18 lks. N. of post. Land Same.
West	On True Line.

T 34 N. R 5 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

West	On True Line
41.26	a Beech 12 in. diam
39.16 $\frac{1}{2}$	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.
	an Elm 24 in. diam. brs. N 69 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks.
	" Do 30 " " " S 64 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 26 " "
45.09	a Beech 18 " "
63.07	a W. Ash 12 " "
78.33	to Sec. Cor.
West	On Random Between Sects. 6 & 7
56.00	Enter B. Ash Swamp
79.00	Intersected West Boundry. 10 lks. S. of post.
	Level 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Sugar, Walnut, Ash, Poplar,
	& Buckeye -
East	On True Line
	an Elm 18 in. diam. brs. N 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 7 lks. dia. &
	a Do 4 " " " S 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 25 " "
1.53	an Elm 3 " "
23.50	a Maple 10 " "
39.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Poplar 30 in. diam. brs. N 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 20 lks. &
	an Elm 12 " " " S 9 E 18 " "
40.42	a Maple 30 " "
59.03	a Beech 3 " "
79.00	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 5 & 6
.33	a W. Ash 6 in. diam
16.57	a Beech 6 " "
24.00	a Sugar 18 " "
34.70	a Run 6 lks. wide ca. S.E.
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Beech 6 in. diam. brs. N 85 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks. dia.
	a Lym 18 " " " S 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "
51.10	a Beech 6 " "
73.96	an Elm 18 " "
88.00	Intersected N. Boundry 55 lks. E. of post.
	Set post Cor. to Sect. 5 & 6 fr. wh.
	a Hickory 6 in. diam. brs. S 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 19 lks.
	" Do 11 " " " S 63 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 20 " "
	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate. flat Sugar, Beech,

## T34 N. R 5 E. 2nd Mer Indiana

Elm, Lym, Ash, Oak.  
Ironwood &c. July 19. 1835

I hereby certify that in pursuance of a contract with M. T. Williams, Surveyor Genl. of the United State for the State of Ohio, Indiana, & the Territory of Michigan bearing date the — day of January A. D. 1834. and in strict conformity to the Law of the United States, and the instructions of the said Surveyor Genl. — I have surveyed and subdivided into sections Township No. 31 N. of Range No. 5 E. in the State of Indiana And I do further certify that the foregoing are the true and original Field Notes of the said Survey & Subdivision. Excepted as aforesaid.  
Certified this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March A. D. 1835.

R. J. Dawson  
Depty. Surveyor.

E. B. Goodrich }  
David Werler } Chairmen  
H. Felkner } Marker

Township No 31 North, Range No 4 E. 2nd Mer. Indiana

ch. No.

South Boundary

Var. 7° 15' E.

Nest On S. Boundary of Sec. 36  
 23.99 a White wood 124 in. diam.  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Butternut 10 in diam. brs N 62° E. 31 lks. dis. &  
 a Beech 10 " " " N 43° W. 37 " "  
 56.64 an Elm 12 " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Secs. 35 & 36 fr. wh.  
 an Elm 6 in. diam. brs N 62 1/2° W. 6 lks. dis. &  
 a Maple - " " " N 57 1/2° E. 11 " "  
 Sand level 1/2 rate. - Beech, Sugar, Ash,  
 Elm & Oak. Undergrowth same.

Nest On S. Boundary of Sec. 35.  
 17.69 a Beech 10 in. diam.  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Blue Ash 10 in. diam. N 77° E. 56 lks. dis. &  
 a W. Birch 6 " " " N 72° W. 37 " "  
 60.31 a R. Oak 30 " "  
 80.00 a B. Ash 10 " " Cor. to Secs. 34 & 35  
 Sand &c. same.

Nest On S. Boundary of Sec. 34.  
 19.35 a Sycamore 118 in. diam.  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 an Elm 20 in. diam. brs N 34° W. 38 lks. dis.  
 a W. Ash 10 " " " " N 71 1/2° E. 39 " "  
 58.23 an Elm 20 " "  
 66.50 an Indian Fruit N.W.  
 80.00 a Syc 6 in. diam. Cor. to Secs. 33 & 34  
 Sand &c. same.

Nest On S. Boundary of Sec. 33.  
 28.81 an Elm 30 in. diam.  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Beech 10 in. diam. brs. N 29° W. 12 lks. dis. &  
 a D. 6 " " " N 55° E. 39 " "  
 54.00 Enter Willow Swamp  
 68.50 Leave Same.  
 70.92 a White wood  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Secs. 32 & 33 fr. wh.

NOT in 100.00



T 31 N. R 4 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lbs.	
<p>North</p> <p>21.00</p> <p>40.00</p> <p>62.37</p> <p>80.00</p>	<p>East Boundry</p> <p>On E. Boundry. of Sec. 36. (var 6.10' E</p> <p>a Lynn 36 in. diam</p> <p>Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a B. Ark 6 in. diam. brs. S 32 1/2 W. 17 lbs. dis. 4</p> <p>an Elm 11 " " " " S 42 1/2 W. 20 " "</p> <p>an Aspen 7 " " " " " " " "</p> <p>Set post Cor. to Sects 28 &amp; 36 fr. wh.</p> <p>a Beech 20 in. diam brs. S 11 W. 4 lbs. dis. 4</p> <p>a Do 6 " " " " S 20 W. 21 " "</p> <p>Land level &amp; rich - Sugar, Beech, Ark, Elm, Lynn, Undygt<sup>h</sup> much the same.</p>
<p>North</p> <p>23.52</p> <p>40.00</p> <p>62.79</p> <p>80.00</p>	<p>On E. Boundry of Sec. 25.</p> <p>a Red Oak 12 in. diam.</p> <p>Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>an Ironwood 7 in. diam. brs. S 18 W. 13 lbs. dis. 4</p> <p>a Do 6 " " " " S 18 W. 20 " "</p> <p>a W. Oak 14 " " " " " " " "</p> <p>Set post Cor. to Sects 24 &amp; 25. fr. wh.</p> <p>a Beech 8 in. diam. brs. S 78 W. 20 lbs. dis. 4</p> <p>a Do 8 " " " " S 31 W. 36 " "</p> <p>Land gently rolling &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> rate - Timber as before.</p>
<p>North</p> <p>18.47</p> <p>40.00</p> <p>52.08</p> <p>80.00</p>	<p>On E. Boundry of Sec. 24</p> <p>an Elm 20 in. diam</p> <p>Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a Beech 24 in. diam brs. N 30 W. 29 lbs. dis. 4</p> <p>a Hicky 6 " " " " S 21 W. 35 " "</p> <p>a W. Wood 20 " " " " " " " "</p> <p>Set post Cor. to Sects 13 &amp; 24 fr. wh.</p> <p>a Sugar 19 in. diam brs. N 67 W. 39 lbs. dis. 4</p> <p>a Lynn 6 " " " " S 36 W. 12 " "</p> <p>Land &amp;c as before.</p>
<p>North</p>	<p>On E. Boundry of Sec. 13.</p>

F 31 N. R 4 E. 2 Mer. Indiana

ch. lbs  
 19.97 a White wood 24 in diam  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 an Ironwood 6 in diam. brs. N 12 W. 14 lbs. dia. 7  
 a Red Oak 12 " " S 26 1/2 W. 30 " "  
 63.00 a Brook 4 lbs. wide co. N.E.  
 65.00 a Beech 24 in diam.  
 79.00 a Stream 20 lbs. wide co. N.W.  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec 12 & 13 fr. wh.  
 a Maple 8 in diam. brs. N 76 W. 12.9 lbs. dia. 7  
 an Elm 18 " " " N 31 W. 100 " "  
 Land ve. as before

North On E. Boundry of Sec. 12.  
 19.81 a Beech 18 in diam  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Sugar 18 in diam. brs. S 23 W. 39 lbs. dia.  
 a W. Oak 20 " " " N 34 W. 6 " "  
 43.50 an Indian Trail co. N.W.  
 67.19 a Beech 18 in diam  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec 14 & 12 fr. wh.  
 a Beech 10 in diam. brs. S 29 W. 7 lbs. dia. 7  
 a W. Wood 18 " " " N 48 W. 35 " "  
 Land ve. Same.

North On E. Boundry of Sec. 1.  
 26.71 a Maple 18 in diam  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 18 in diam brs. S 62 W. 19 lbs. dia.  
 a Do 20 " " " N 19 W. 25 " "  
 80.50 a Brook 6 lbs wide co. S.W.  
 65.72 a Beech 18 in diam  
 80.00 Set post for Temp. Town Cor.  
 Land rolling, Soil 1st Rate  
 Limber as before - Oct 19, 1833.

See pg 443  
 83 13 EX 1 214

Subdivision Var 6. 10' E

North Between Sections 35 & 36  
 Commenced in Alder swamp mostly East.  
 7.11 a W. Elm 18 in diam  
 7.61 Leave Swamp N.E. to gently rolling ground  
 19.20 a Beech 18 in diam

F3, N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

27.80	a Blue Ash 24 in. diam.
36.00	an Indian Trail - West.
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Grey Ash 24 in. diam. brs. N 9 E. 13 lks. dis. &
	a Hackberry 6 " " " S 9 W. 14 " "
48.30	a Sycamore 48 " " "
59.00	a Willow Marsh course E & W.
62.50	Leave Marsh - level dry land.
64.73	a Grey Ash 9 in. diam.
80.00	Set post cor. to Sects. 25, 26, 35 & 36 fr. wh.
	a W. Elm 18 in. diam. brs. S 20 W. 16 lks. dis. &
	a Do 14 " " " N 25 W. 6 " "
	Land gently rolling - good second rate, Timber Beech, Ash, Sugar, Walnut &c. Undy <sup>th</sup> Hickory, Sugar &c.
East	On Random Between Sects. 25 & 36. var. 6" 48' E.
30.00	Alder Swamp course E & S.W.
36.00	to outlet of alder swamp 14 lks. side & termination of swamp - course S.W.
	Course of outlet N.E.
45.00	Indian Trail N & S.
59.00	a Maple Swamp most to South.
61.00	to Dry rolling land.
73.00	Spring Branch 8 lks. wide cr. North Spring 1 ch. to the South.
80.24	Intersected E. Boundary. 24 lks. N. of post. West of half mile post - Land level and inclined to be wet. East - gently rolling - Timber Beech, Poplar, Grey Ash, Sugar, Soil rich 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate. Undy <sup>th</sup> small pears, Hornbeam, Hickory.
West	On True Line
5.00	a Burr Oak 12 in. diam.
14.75	a Red Oak 24 " "
29.00	a Linn 12 " "
40.12	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Burr Oak 24 in. diam. brs. S 15 1/2 W. 38 lks. &
	a Red Oak 14 " " " N 45 E. 37 "
49.50	a Red Elm 12 " "
65.86	a Grey Ash 12 " "

T 31 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana.

No. of 80.24	to Sec. Cor.
North 18.00 29.75 31.50 40.00  57.50  65.70 69.50 73.00 80.00	<p>Between Sections 25 &amp; 26 a Pignut Hickory 18 in. diam a Linn 10 in. diam. a Wet Brush Prairie course E &amp; W. Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in Prairie, and Raised a Mound, alders &amp; willows so high &amp; thick. it is impossible to see timber across wet prairie, to heavy Timber course N. W. C. an Ironwood 14 in. diam an Elm 48 " " Wet Prairie Set post in (Wet Prairie. Cor. to Sections 23, 24, 25 &amp; 26. from which) a Maple 14 in. diam. No. N. 18 lbs. dia. &amp; a Do 4 " " " N 75 E. 28 " "</p>
East 1.00 5.00 18.00 26.00 34.00 36.25 50.00 54.30 64.50 70.00 80.54	<p>On Random. Between Sect. 24 &amp; 25 to Dry timbered Land. Enter wet Prairie N &amp; S. timber on it about 2 chs. across Wet Brushy Prairie. to low &amp; thick woods Wet Brush Prairie - 2 chs. N. bearing N. E. Small willow Pond - water 3 feet. across to high rolling Land. Enter maple Swamp, water 3 feet across Swamp Indian Trail N. &amp; S. Descending ground - to Level Land. Intersected Co. Boundary 54 lbs N. of post. Land Except Prairies - mostly dry &amp; gently rolling - Good 2<sup>nd</sup> rate - Beech, Ash, Poplar, Oak, Sugar, Dogwood, Sugar, Hickory, Water Beech.</p>
West	On True Line Between 24 & 25

June 9, 1834

T 31 N. R 4 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

13.92	an Ironwood 6 in. diamr
31.00	an Elm 5 in diamr
41.27	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh. a Beech 14 in. diamr. br. N 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 14 lks. dia. & a Red oak. 12 " " " S 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 10 " "
50.15	a Beech 9 " "
66.77	a Double Maple 12 " "
80.54	to Sec. cor.

North	Between Sections 23 & 24
1.00	Out of wet prairie to thick woods
13.48	a B. Oak 10 in. diamr
28.79	a Red Oak 36 " "
39.00	Wet Alder brush Prairie - E & W.
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post in Prairie - fr wh. an Elm 14 in. diamr. br. N 42 E. 67 lks. dia. a Willow 6 " " " S 12 E. 16 " "
41.50	across wet prairie to low thick Sand. bearing E & W.
45.00	ground ascends
51.08	a W. Oak 18 in. diamr
53.00	Alder Swamp 30 lks. E.
64.02	3 Poplars from one root - 30-18-24 in. diamr
72.00	Ground descends gently
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect. 13, 14, 23 & 24 fr. wh. a Beech 24 in. diamr br. S 39 E. 22 lks. dia. & a Do. 30 " " " S 51 W. 23 " "
	Sand mostly rolling between Prairie & Cor. S. of Prairie good 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate - N. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Beech, Poplar, Sugar, Oak, & Dogwood

East	On Random Between Sect. 13 & 24
7.00	a Brook 6 lks. wide ca. N.
10.00	a Do 10 " " " W. N. W.
34.00	a Willow Swamp 2 lks. S.
45.50	a Pond 1 ch. wide mostly S. E.
50.00	Ground Descends East
54.00	Indian Trail N. & S.
57.50	a Maple Swamp
63.00	Out of Swamp. & Dry level Land.
80.54	Intersected E. Boundry 33 lks. N. of Post

G. 31 St. R. 4 E. 2nd Mer. Indiana

	<p>Land except swamps good 2nd rate - Beech, Poplar, B. Gray Ash, R. W. Oak, Walnut, Sugar Maple, Water Beech, Ironwood, Hornbeam, etc</p>
<p>West 12.20 30.00 40.27 57.62 66.89 80.54</p>	<p>On True Line a Dogwood 6 in. diam. a Sugar 24 " Set Cr. Sec. part fr. wh a Beech 10 in. diam. brs S 72 W. 14 lks. dia. a Sugar 24 " " " N 2 1/2 E. 22 " " a W. Oak 24 " " a Beech 9 " " Intersected Sec. Cor.</p>
<p>North 1.50 11.30 17.00 22.50 25.62 27.12 29.11 31.00 33.00 40.00 46.81 50.00 53.11 55.00 58.76 60.00 71.25 73.00 80.00</p>	<p>Between Sections 13 &amp; 14 a Brook 10 lks, wide ca. W. ground ascends. a Beech 12 in. diam. ground descends a Brook 10 lks. wide ca. S. W. Ground Descends a Maple Pond across Pond a Beech 12 in. diam a Maple Pond - water 3 feet. across Set Cr. Sec. part fr. wh. a Beech 9 in. diam. brs. N 65 1/2 W. 37 lks. dia. &amp; a Do 11 " " " S 57 1/2 E. 21 " " a Do 12 " " Ground Descends Elm Swamp. across Swamp - ground wet. a Poplar 11 in. diam Ground ascends a Beech 10 in. diam Ground Descends Set part Cor. to Sect. 11, 12, 13 &amp; 14 fr. wh. a Beech 10 in. diam. brs. N 53 W. 21 lks. dia. &amp; a Do 11 " " " S 78 1/2 E. 39 " " Land Good 2nd Rate, mostly level - Beech, B. Ash, Poplar, R. Oak, Sugar, B. Walnut, Spice, Hornbeam, small growth of Sugar (var. 5° 45')</p>



F 3, N. R 4 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

1/2 m. lks.	
East	On Random Between Sects 12 & 13
7.00	Ground Descends
42.41	a Brook 4 lks wide ca. - Northwly
53.00	Ground descends gradually
55.00	Ground level & thick undergrowth.
57.00	Indian trail N. & S.
78.50	a Creek 37 lks. wide - gravel bottom Bold current - 2 feet deep - good for mills course N. W.
84.57	Intersected E. Boundary 65 lks. N. of prop. Land Map of Dr. post polling, rich 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate. - East level mostly creek bottom. 1 <sup>st</sup> rate. Beech, Poplar, Walnut, Sugar, N. Walnut, Maple, Spice brush, Water-Beech, Dogwood, R. Ash. var 5" 30'
	June 10. 1834
West	On True Line
12.28	a Beech 18 in. diam
25.29	a Sugar 12 " "
34.29	a Sugar 12 " "
40.25	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Sugar 12 in. diam brs. N. 56 W. 11 lks. dia.
	w Do 11 " " " S 61 E. 10 " "
49.82	a Burr Oak 36 " "
66.13	a Beech 12 " "
80.57	To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 11 & 12
15.00	Ground Descends
17.64	a Beech 13 in. diam
23.00	Land level
24.00	Small Pond 1 ch. West
28.57	Small Maple swamp. 1 ch. West.
34.00	Wet Sand - thick undergrowth
34.30	a Gray Ash 14 in. diam
35.00	a Brook 11 lks. wide ca. N. W.
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post - on narrow ridge. fr. wh.
	a Beech, 6 in. diam. brs. N 28 W 16 lks. dia. &
	w Do 12 " " " S 52 E 25 " "
57.20	a Pin Oak 10 " "
58.00	Land dry & Level

T 31 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana.

63.13	a Poplar 12 in. diam	
67.50	a Small Pond 1 ch. wide	
74.00	Brook 5 lks wide from N. runs N.W.	
75.50	Same — — — — —	N.E.
76.00	Same — — — — —	N.W.
78.00	Same 10 lks to west ca	N.W.
79.00	Same	N
80.00	Set post in Brook cor. to Sects 1, 2, 11 & 12 ft. wh. on Elm 10 in. diam. by S 50 E. 23 lks. dis. N	
	do 12 " " " N 19 W. 8 " " "	
	Land level - mostly wet 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate. Beech, Maple, Gray Ash, W. Elm, Poplar, Oak, Walnut, Water Beech, Small Hicky, Spice brush -	

East	On Random Between Sects 1 & 12.	
3.50	a Brook 4 lks. wide ca. N.	
6.50	a brook 4 " " " N.	
9.50	alder swamp 2 chs. N.	
11.50	ground ascends, dry -	
13.50	Descends E. to fine Sugar Orchard	
15.50	Ascends gradually -	
20.00	Descends	
29.10	Indian Trail - much used N.W.	
32.93	a creek 30 lks. wide N.W. bold current. Good mill stream - water 2 feet	15 + 3/4 & more
34.00	on right bank of Creek low bottom	
40.00	Out of low bottom Brook 10 lks. wide - 50 lks. S. course N.W. Dry level sand.	
71.00	Land wet thick undergrowth.	
74.00	a brook 6 lks wide ca. N.W.	
74.50	Dry level land.	
80.57	Intersected Range Line 92 lks. N. of post Land West of Creek mostly rolling 1 <sup>st</sup> rate. - East level 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate. Beech, Sugar, Ash, Walnut, Poplar Oak, Hicky, Lynn, Paw-Paw. Spice-brush, Buckeyes, B. Hub. Water Beech, B. Ash, Nettles.	

West	On True Line	
14.21	a Sugar 8 in. diam	
25.33	Hicky Elm 18 " " "	

T 31 N, R 4 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks.	
40.25 1/2	Set Tr. Sec. post (in Brook N.W.) fr. wh. an Elm 8 in. diamr. brs. N 65 W. 17 lks. dia. & a Sugar 20 " " " N 69 E. 20 " "
53.44	a Hackberry 15 " "
60.06	a Sugar 18 " "
80.51	To Sec. Cor.

North	Between Sections 142.
75	a Brook 6 lks. wide ca. N.N.E.
81.00	Enter Bottom Land
10.06	a Sugar 36 in. diamr.
13.79	a Brook 10 lks. wide. gravel bottom N.W.
23.08	a Sugar 12 in. diamr.
40.00	Set Tr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Hawthorn 6 in. diamr. brs. N 47 1/2 W. 18 lks. dia. & a Buckeye 10 " " S 58 1/2 E. 23 " "
43.25	Indian Trail N.W.
53.26	a Syc 12 in. diamr. - (in cluster of 3)
57.50	Low Bottom
59.75	a Creek 40 lks wide 2 1/2 feet deep - bold current - Course N.N.W.
64.00	Old Indian Trail N.N.W. much used.
70.08	Indian Trail N.W. much used
73.00	True Sugar Grove
78.08	a Beech 12 in. diamr.
82.85	Intersected Correction Line Set post Cor. to Sect 142. fr. wh. an Elm 14 in. diamr. brs S 85 W. 23 lks. dia. a B. Walnut 20 " " " S 38 E. 33 " " Land S. of Creek, 1 <sup>st</sup> rate, North, rich 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate, mostly level. Walnut, Hackberry, Buckeye, Sugar, Elm, Ash, Syc. &c. Spice B. Ash, Paw-Paw, Buckeye, Vines. Nettles &c. June 11. 1834.

North	Between Sections 34 & 35. Section Cor. in Maple Swamp & old Windfall course of Windfall N. Judging from the roots of old Oak logs, yet undecayed.
3.00	Dry, ground rolling
12.70	a Brook 10 lks. wide ca. N. gravel bottom

T 31 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

17.73	a Sycamore 36 in. diam
18.00	a Brook 4 lks. wide ca. S.S.E.
27.50	a Brook 4 " " " " N
30.00	- Same S.S.E.
32.65	an Oak 14 in. diam
32.75	a Brook 6 lks. wide ca. S.
37.00	a Maple Swamp 10 lks. E.
40.00	Set In. Sec. Post for wh.
	a Beech 18 in. diam. br. N 14 E. 20 lks. dis
	a Do 12 " " " S 48 W. 21 " "
55.80	a Sugar 24 " "
60.30	a Stream 12 lks. wide. ca. W
70.34	a Lym 11 in. diam
71.50	Enter Willow Pond Water 2 feet
72.00	across
76.00	Old Indian Trail
80.00	Set post. Cor. to Sects 26, 27, 34 & 35 for wh.
	a Poplar 36 in. diam br. N 29 E. 34 lks. dis.
	a Lym 12 " " " South 41 " "
	Land S. of In. post. level - North of it rather rolling - 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate. Beech, Poplar, Oak, Ash, Lym, undergrowth Cottonwood, W. Walnut, Elm, Hickory, Cherry -
East	On Random. Betw <sup>n</sup> Sects 26 & 35
11.00	Ground descends gently
44.50	Ground descends abruptly
47.50	West end of wet Prairie 20 lks. S. of Line.
57.40	Prairie 50 lks. S. of Line
58.25	Enter wet (Willow-bush Prairie) - bearing N & S. Water 2 feet deep.
62.00	across Prairie to Low rich land
65.00	Ground ascends to E & descends N.
70.00	Land level & dry - out of windfall
79.40	Intersected N & S line 70 lks N. of post. Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - gently rolling. Young growth of W. Walnut, cherry, Red Elm, B. Walnut, Blue Ash &c.
West	On True Line
11.33	a Hickory 6 in. diam
27.78	an Elm 18 " "

# S 31 N. R 4 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

<p>39.70</p> <p>50.00</p> <p>69.18</p> <p>79.41</p>	<p>Set Pr. Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a Walnut 9 in. diam. brs. N 31 E. 22 lks. dis. &amp;</p> <p>a Sycamore 14 " " " S 69 1/2 W. 12 " "</p> <p>a Lym 9 " " " "</p> <p>a R. Elm 6 " " "</p> <p>to Sec. Cor.</p>
<p>North</p> <p>3.00</p> <p>8.07</p> <p>9.46</p> <p>17.00</p> <p>23.51</p> <p>31.00</p> <p>40.00</p> <p>44.50</p> <p>46.00</p> <p>47.00</p> <p>51.25</p> <p>55.00</p> <p>74.79</p> <p>78.00</p> <p>80.00</p>	<p>Between Sections 26 &amp; 27</p> <p>Ground Descends</p> <p>Dry channel of Drain 12 lks. wide N &amp; S W.</p> <p>and ground ascends</p> <p>a Lym 9 in. diam</p> <p>Out of (windfall)</p> <p>a Grey Ash 24 in. diam.</p> <p>Ground Descends</p> <p>Set Pr. Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Walnut 10 in. diam brs. N 50 1/2 E. 21 lks. dis. &amp;</p> <p>a Red. Oak 40 " " " S 43 W. 29 " "</p> <p>a Maple Swamp - 2 feet water</p> <p>Across</p> <p>Ground Ascends N.</p> <p>a Beech 20 in. diam.</p> <p>Ground Descends N.</p> <p>a Beech 12 in. diam - Bend 4 chs. to E.</p> <p>Dry channel of Drain 4 lks. W.</p> <p>Set post Cor. to Sects. 22, 23, 26 &amp; 27 fr. wh.</p> <p>a Beech 14 in. diam. brs. N 14 E. 26 lks. dis. &amp;</p> <p>a Do 16 " " " S 62 E. 21 " "</p> <p>Sand good 2<sup>nd</sup> rate, rolling N. of fallen timber - Beech, Poplar, Sugar Oak, Ash, Lym, Ironwood, Spice, Water Beech -</p> <p>Within fallen timber growth small cherry - W. Walnut, R. Elm, Lym, Sycamore, Vines -</p>
<p>East</p> <p>21.00</p> <p>31.00</p> <p>31.50</p> <p>37.00</p> <p>38.50</p> <p>40.00</p>	<p>On Random Between Sects. 23 &amp; 26.</p> <p>Channel of Drain 10 lks. wide - N. N. W.</p> <p>Low Sand</p> <p>Outlet of wet Prairie 10 lks. wide N.</p> <p>3 chs. N. of line with Swp. &amp; 3 chs. S. Prairie</p> <p>At Prairie brs N.</p> <p>Ascends Bluff bank</p> <p>On high level land.</p>

22

# T 31 N. R 4 E. 2nd Mer. Indiana

Chs. lks.  
 46.00 ground descends rapidly  
 49.00 Small Flag Swamp  
 50.00 across Swamp north N.  
 52.00 Small Flag Swamp  
 53.00 across - Level Land - thick undergrowth  
 56.00 Enter maple Swamp  
 64.00 Out of Swamp - water 1 1/2 feet  
 70.00 ground Descends E.  
 76.00 Prairie Marsh - water 2 feet.  
 79.30 Intersected N & S. Line 60 lks. N. of post.  
 Land Except Swamp 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate.  
 mostly rolling - Beech, Poplar, Ash, Walnut &c.  
 P. Ash, Dogwood, Spice

West On True Line  
 11.82 a Beech 18 in. diam  
 28.21 a B. Ash 12 "  
 39.60 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Beech 18 in. diam br. N 6 W. 28 lks. dis.  
 a Do 18 " " S 18 W. 30 " "  
 57.22 a Do 36 " "  
 63.63 a Do 12 " "  
 79.30 to Sec. Cor.

North Between Sections 22 & 23.  
 8.00 Pond to West 1 ch.  
 10.00 Ground descends.  
 15.70 a Beech 18 in. diam  
 16.00 a Brook 150 lks. W of line - 10 lks wide N.W.  
 19.00 a Run 15 " wide N.W. gravel bottom  
 31.25 a B. Ash 10 in. diam  
 34.00 Enter Maple Swamp  
 39.00 across Swamp - mostly N.E. of line  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Red Elm 6 in. diam br. S 48 W. 8 lks. dis.  
 a W. Walnut 6 " " N 38 E. 12 " "  
 44.50 a Small Prairie Marsh - north E.  
 47.50 across Prairie Marsh - water 1 foot  
 52.78 a Beech 10 in. diam  
 57.50 a Run 10 lks wide, 1 ch W of line - ca N.W.  
 59.50 On N. bank of same Run ca. S.S.E.  
 61.50 same Run 10 lks E. Rocks in bottom



T. N. R. E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

64.00	Same Run 15 lks. Bold current 9 in deep
66.65	a Beech 18 in diam
71.00	Same Run 25 lks. E. ca. N.
73.00	across Run 15 wide, ca. N.W.
80.00	Set post Cor to Sect 14, 15, 22 & 23 fr. wh. a Beech 18 in diam. brs. S 39 N. 28 lks. dia. a Blue Ash 18 " " North 11 " " Land rolling good 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate - Timber & underth same as before. S 39 N. 8 ch. from this corner is a remarkable Spring - It boils out from the center of a considerable eminence, and sinks - Water pure & extremely cold. -
East	On Random Between Sect 14 & 23.
17.00	Enter Elm Swamp
20.00	Leave Swamp - 12 in deep.
21.50	a Brook 11 lks. wide, N.W. gravel bottom
24.50	a Drain 4 " " S.W.
26.50	a Do 6 " " N.W.
29.34	Same Drain " S.W.
33.80	Same Do 6 lks wide " N.W.
34.05	Drain S.W.
35.13	Same S.
36.00	Same N.W.
41.50	Same S.W.
60.75	Same N.W.
76.00	Same S.W.
79.41	Intersected N. & S. line 37 lks. N. of post. Land Rich 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate, some what rolling - Timber Beech, Ash, Sugar, Oak, Walnut, Poplar, Lym, Sycamore, Ironwood, Water Beech, Young Sugar, P. Ash. June 12. 1834.
West	On True Line
4.81	a Beech 21 in diam
25.87	a Do 24 " "
39.79½	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 12 in diam brs. S 61½ E. 21 lks. dia. a Do 6 " " " N 70 W. 19 " "

T3, N, R4 E 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

57.50	on Ironwood 6 in. diam
65.13	a Do 6 " "
79.41	to see cor.

North	Between Sects 14 & 15.
11.50	a Run 15 lks. - N.E. 12 in. deep. rapid
12.50	Same Run S.W.
13.95	a W. Walnut 10 in. diam
14.50	Same Run N.E.
14.90	Do N.W.
18.50	a Pond 1 ch. wide - water 12 in.
29.00	a Hackberry 15 in. diam - rapid descent.
33.60	a Run - rapid - 12 lks. N. S.W. water 9 in gravel bottom, ground line, stone
40.00	Set Pr. Sec. post. fr. wh. a Beech 12 in. diam. N. 80 E. 18 lks. dia. & a Do 24 " " S 88 W. 36 " "
40.25	a Drain 10 lks. wide - W.
45.00	a Large Sugar Grove
50.00	Enter Pond - water 6 in.
52.96	a Burr Oak 36 in. diam.
53.00	Left Pond - width E & W 1 ch.
56.50	Enter Small Pond, water 12 in.
59.00	Leave Pond - 1 ch. wide E & W.
63.95	a Brook 4 lks. W.
64.50	a Sugar 12 in. diam
80.00	Set Post Cor. to Sects 10, 11, 14 & 15 fr. wh. a Beech 11 in. diam. br. S 82 W. 19 lks. dia. & a Sugar 18 " " N 40 E 9 " " Sand rolling rich 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate - Beech, Poplar, Ash, Sugar, Walnut, Oak, Spice bush, P. Ash, Young Sugar, Ironwood.

East	On Random Between Sects 11 & 14
10.00	Flag Pond - water 12 in mostly N. of line
11.00	across to P. Ash thicket
32.50	Enter Elm Swamp - water 9 in.
34.50	across - mostly N & S.
38.50	opposite western side of wet brush prairie one chain South of N
44.00	opposite E. side of wet prairie - line 1 ch. S.

T 31 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

70.00	Enter Pond - 3 feet water
71.00	Across - mostly N. & S.
79.52	Intersected N & S line at foot Land good Second rate - Timber & length same.
9.13	On True Line a Beech 6 in diam
25.41	a Do 6 " "
39.76	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. foot from wh. a Beech 12 in diam. brs. S 69 E. 10 lbs. dia. & an Elm 14 " " " N 45 W. 41 " "
50.34	a W. Walnut 6 " "
64.98	a Beech 12 " "
79.52	to Sec. Cor.
10.00	Between Sections 10 & 11 a Sugar Grove
16.30	a Beech 12 in diam
17.50	a Small Pond 1 ch. W. of Line
32.61	a Beech 12 in diam
35.02	a Drain $\frac{1}{2}$ wide ca. N.W.
40.00	an Ironwood 4 in diam - Dr. Sec. Cor. fr. wh. a Sugar 14 in diam. brs N 24 E. 2 lbs. dia. a Red Oak 30 " " " S 22 W. 7 " "
57.20	a Linn 18 " "
58.00	a Rapid Descent of Ground
65.60	a Sugar 18 in diam
71.45	a Brook 11 lbs wide - SW. gravel and Large Limestone bottom - 9 in deep. - rapid.
80.00	Set foot Cor. to Sect. 2, 3, 10 & 11, fr. wh. a W. Elm 30 in diam brs North 41 lbs. dia. & a R. Oak 48 " " " S 12 W 22 " "
	Land gently rolling, rich 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate - Beech, Sugar, Walnut, Ash, Elm, W. Walnut, Spruce, Ironwood, Young Sugar, & Hickory
30.00	On Random Between Sect. 2 & 11. Descends gently E.
41.50	Net brush Prairie 1 ch. S. (apparently small) bearing S. E.

T31 N, R4 E, 2nd Mer. Indiana

Ab. lks.  
 42.00 Thick undy<sup>th</sup> - Level Sand.  
 50.00 a Descent rapid E.  
 55.00 Enter Low wet Sand  
 60.00 Leave wet Sand  
 79.70 Intersected N. & S. Line 5 lks. N. of post.  
 Sand mostly level - rich 2<sup>nd</sup> rate,  
 Beech, Sugar, ash, B & W. Walnut &c.  
 Spice, R. Ash, Ironwood &c.

West On True Line  
 9.62 a Beech 4<sup>1/2</sup> in diam  
 20.86 a Asp. Elm 6 " "  
 39.80 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Red. Oak 48 in diam. brs. N 20 E. 141 lks. dia.  
 a Red Elm 30 " " " S 25 W. 34 " "  
 46.60 a Sugar 18 " "  
 68.89 a Beech 12 " "  
 79.70 Sec. Cor.

North Between Secs 2 & 3.  
 8.00 a Gradual Descent N.  
 12.00 a Flag Swamp 1 ch. wide 30 lks N. bearing W.  
 13.54 to outlet of Flag swamp, 4 lks. wide ca. N. E.  
 Low wet land  
 13.75 a Poplar 12 in diam.  
 21.00 to outlet of Swamp 3 chs. wide - 10 lks. E.  
 25.00 a Gradual Descent N.  
 30.00 Enter wet Sand  
 32.85 Indian Fruit W. (much used) Dry Sand  
 35.30 a Run 12 lks. wide ca. N. N. W.  
 36.15 a Double Beech 12 in diam.  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post. fr. wh.  
 a Poplar 12 in diam brs N 80 E. 7 lks. dia. &  
 a Do 15 " " " S 80 W. 11 " "  
 46.50 a Brook 6 lks. wide ca. N. W.  
 48.70 Same Brook 6 lks. " " N. E.  
 55.00 Same Do - " " " N. W.  
 56.16 a Hickory 6 in diam  
 60.00 a Descent N. Tim. Sugar Grove  
 72.50 Enter S. side. of wet willow brush Prairie, Water 2 ft.  
 79.00 across wet brush Prairie & enter low thicketed  
 Land mostly E & W.

T31 N. R. & E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

82.85	Intersected Correction Line Between Towns 31 & 32. - Set post Cor. to Secs. 27 & 28 fr. wh. a W. Elm 12 in. diamr. brs. S 57 W. 35 lbs. dia. a Pin Oak 11 " " S 16 E. 8 " " Sand S. of post rich 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate. - N. of post & S. of wet Prairie 1 <sup>st</sup> rate. - N. of Prairie 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate. - Timber - Beech Sugar, Ash, Walnut, Elm, Sycam, Maple, Oak, Spruce, Birch. - In Prairie - Alder, Willow, Rosehairs, Maple, Sedge grass. - June 13, 1834.
8.03	North Between Sections 33 & 34 a Branch 20 lbs. wide. cor. W. gravel bottom & stony - current tolerably rapid Low thicketed Sand.
11.03	Indian Trail, some used - E & W.
15.00	apparently Large wet Prairie 5 ch. E. mostly N.E. of line
17.66	a Beech 12 in. diamr.
23.04	a Gradual Ascent N.
30.00	a Gradual Descent N.
32.67	a Red Elm 12 in. diamr
40.00	Set Tr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Sugar 3 in. diamr. brs. N 13 W. 9 lbs. dia. & a Do 10 " " " S 29 E. 39 " "
44.00	Enter windfall Easterly
47.50	S. side of apparently small wet Prairie 1 ch W. of line
57.00	N. side of wet Prairie 50 lbs. W.
57.82	a Red Oak 8 in. diamr
58.00	a Gradual Descent N.
59.00	S.E. side of wet Prairie 50 lbs. E.
60.00	Enter westerly end of same - water 2 feet.
62.00	Leave N.E. side of Prairie
65.95	a B. Ash 6 in. diamr
70.00	Leave Windfall Easterly
80.00	Set post Cor. to Secs. 27, 28, 33 & 34 fr. wh. a Beech 11 in. diamr brs. N 77 E. 15 lbs. dia. & a Gray Ash 12 " " " S 33 E. 20 " " Sand 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate, gently rolling - timber N & S. of Windfall - Beech, Ash, Sugar, Poplar,

T 3, N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lbs  
 Oak, Ironwood, Water Beech, Young Sugar,  
 within Windfall. W. Walnut, cherry, Poplar,  
 Cottonwood, Sycam., Ash, Beech, generally from  
 4 to 18 in diam - vines - Timber thick

East  
 On Random Section Sects 27 & 31  
 10.00 a Gradual Descent E  
 14.50 Enter Pond 50 lbs wide N & S.  
 20.00 a Gradual Ascent E.  
 32.50 a Do Descent E.  
 33.80 Enter round Pond water 3 feet  
 34.50 Leaves Pond  
 34.00 Enter Windfall Easterly  
 63.00 Enter Swamp (sedge grass) north N. of Line  
 Outlet 50 lbs. S. course S.W. in lbs. wide -  
 68.50 Leaves Swamp  
 79.67 Intersected N & S. Line 20 lbs. N. of Post.  
 Land gently rolling - rich 2<sup>nd</sup> rate -  
 N. of Windfall, timber same as before.  
 In Windfall W. Walnut, cherry, Red Elm,  
 Poplar, Cottonwood, Sycam., Sugar, Ash,  
 Hickory, Spice brush - Timber 6 to 18 in diam  
 Note. Measured on Town line (S. Boundary of 31.) from  
 S.W. cor. of Sec. 33 to S.E. cor. of Sec. 34. Length  
 of line 79.72

West  
 On True Line  
 14.67 a Swamp Elm - in Swamp - 9 in diam.  
 27.97 a Hickory 6 in diam  
 39.83 1/2 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Ironwood 9 in diam. 1/2 N 28 E. 18 lbs. dia. 7  
 a Gray Ash 30 " " " S 26 W. 33 " "  
 50.02 a Hickory 6 " "  
 64.57 a Gray Ash 14 " "  
 79.67 to Sec. cor.

North  
 Between Sections 27 & 28.  
 3.25 a Brook, 10 lbs wide ea. S.W. high banks  
 11.48 a Beech 6 in diam.  
 27.51 a Do 9 " "  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Beech 8 in diam. N 52 E. 20 lbs. dia.



F 3 / N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

41.00	a Lynn 5 in diam. br South 8 lks. dis.
58.30	Channel of Drain 12 lks. wide.
71.00	a Gray Ash 24 in diam
71.44	Enter Maple Swamp mostly E & W.
73.57	a Gray Ash 18 in diam
80.00	Leave Swamp - water 12 in.
	Set post Cor. to Sects 21, 22, 27 & 28 from wh.
	a W. Elm 18 in diam br. S 60 E. 24 lks. dis. &
	a Sycamore 24 " " South 2 " "
	Sand 1 <sup>st</sup> 60 chs. 1 <sup>st</sup> rate - the remainder
	2 <sup>nd</sup> rate, - rolling - Beech, Sugar, Poplar,
	Ash, W. Spice, Young Hickory, R. Ash.
East	On Random Between Sects 22 & 27.
6.00	enter maple swamp - water 12 in.
7.10	Leave Swamp - mostly N.
30.00	a Gradual Descent, E.
40.00	Low Land - rather wet.
44.00	enter westerly side of (wet Brush Prairie)
52.00	Leave wet Prairie on Easterly side 1 ch.
	S. of line, outlet to same 15 lks. wide ca. N. E.
56.00	Swamp 1 ch. S. of line.
56.60	to outlet of same 4 lks. wide ca. N.
63.00	a Gradual ascent
67.00	Descends E & N.
79.50	Intersected N. & S. line 23 lks. N. of post.
	Sand good 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate - except
	Prairie - Timber as before, described -
	In wet Prairie, Alder brush, Rose Brn,
	Willow, Sedge grass. Swamp Lily -
West	On True Line
18.93	a Beech 18 in diam
27.30	a Water Elm 6 " "
39.75	Set Pr. Sec. post from wh.
	a Lynn 18 in diam. br. N 70 E. 30 lks. dis. &
	a Do 14 " " " S 17 W. 16 " "
57.35	a an Ironwood 11 " "
66.22	a Hickory 12 " "
79.50	to Sec. Cor. (Var. 6' 10' E.)
North	Between Sections 21 & 22.

T31 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

1.00	enter Willow Swamp - 3 feet deep-
7.50	Leave Swamp 1 ch. wide. E & W. Line
10.00	enter Swamp mostly E & W.
11.00	Leave Swamp water 9 in.
15.75	a Beech 30 in. diamr
25.50	enter willow Swamp - water 12 in.
26.92	a Maple 12 in. diamr
32.50	Leave Willow Swamp & Enter low wet Land - Swamp lies mostly E & W.
35.00	Dry level Land.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. an Ironw. 6 in diamr. br. S 21 W. 6 lbs. dia. & a Syc. 4 " " " N 20 E. 13 " "
52.87	a Red Oak 18 " " "
64.71	a Beech 12 " " "
80.00	Set post. Cor. to Sects. 15-16, 21 & 22. fr. wh. a Hackberry 12 in. diamr. br. N 52 W. 27 lbs. dia. a Sycamore 18 " " " East 3 " "
	Land good 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate - mostly level - Beech, Sugar, Ash, Walnut &c. Spruce, P. Ash, Young Sugar.
East	On Random Between Sects 15 & 22
1.00	Descending E.
22.00	to Drain 5 lbs. wide. co. N.
25.10	to Do 4 " " " N. W.
29.35	enter wet Marsh Prairie - water 12 inches mostly S. of Line
33.50	across Wet Prairie
37.35	enter Pond - water 2 ft.
37.95	Leave Pond.
63.00	Large Sugar Grove
78.50	a Run 12 lbs. wide. co. N. N. W.
79.40	Intersected N. & S. line. at post. Land S. of 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post. rich 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate - N 1 <sup>st</sup> rate - level, generally - Beech, Sugar, Ash, W. Elm, Walnut Beech &c. - Spruce, P. Ash, Young Sugar, and Hickory.
	June 10 <sup>th</sup> 1834.
West	On Same line. (var 6" E.
10.10	a cherry 9 in. diamr.

F31 N. R. 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

21.88	a Buckeye 6 in diam
31.14	a Sugar 4 " "
39.70	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Gray Ash. 20 in diam. S. 23 E. 13 lbs. dia. & a Beech 8 " " N 36 W. 18 " "
55.44	an Ironwood 7 " "
66.90	a Beech 6 " "
79.14	to see cor.

North	Between Sections 15 & 16.
11.30	a Beech 18 in diam
20.30	a Brook 10 lbs. wide cor. NW. Large detached sand stones found from 3 to 5 feet in diam.
24.00	Large Spring 1 ch. west.
31.00	a W. Elm 30 in diam.
34.00	Rapid descent
36.20	Enter willow Marsh mostly E.
39.50	Leave Marsh - water 1 foot deep
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Buckeye 8 in diam br. N 8 E. 14 lbs. dia. & a Pigeon Oak 12 " " S 11 E. 12 " "
42.50	Enter willow Marsh, mostly N.E. & N.W. 1 ch wide
55.30	a Beech 11 in diam
60.20	a Run 20 lbs wide, 18 in deep - cu. (westerly)
69.30	a Beech 24 in diam
80.00	Set post cor. to Sect 9, 10, 15 & 16 from wh. a Beech 30 in diam br. N 46 W. 20 lbs. dia. a Sugar 24 " " " S 73 E. 40 " "
	Squad S. of Dr. Sec. post, rolling 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate, N of post, level 1 <sup>st</sup> rate - Beech, Sugar, Ash, Walnut, Poplar, Spruce, Elm, Spice, P. Ash, Hornbeam, Young Sugar, Grape Vines. - a Large Spring, 21 ch. W. of Dr. Sec. post - Stream N.E.

East	On Random Between Sect 14 & 15
38.50	a Sugar Iron
44.00	Descending gradually
48.00	Enter deep flag swamp - mire 3 feet
51.00	Leave Swamp (mostly N.W. & S.E. & high ground)
64.00	Descending gradually

T 31 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

65.05 a Brook 5 lks. wide ca. S. level & dry Sand.  
 79.45 Intersected N & S line. 20 lks. S. of post.  
 Land 1<sup>st</sup> rate, mostly high level -  
 Beech, Sugar, Ash, Walnut, Hackberry,  
 Buckeye, Young sugar, Spice, P. Ash,  
 Paw Paw, Empetrum.

West On True Line.  
 12.79 a Beech 11 in. diam.  
 34.30 a Do 12 " "  
 39.72 1/2 Set Dr. Sec. just fr. wh.  
 a Beech 7 in. diam. brs. S 72 W. 17 lks. dia. &  
 a Do 15 " " " N 23 E. 18 " "  
 49.14 a Do 6 " "  
 55.10 a Do 9 " "  
 69.62 an Ash 18 " "  
 79.45 to Sec. Cor.

North - Between Sections 9 & 10  
 14.60 a Brook 4 lks. wide ca. W.  
 21.66 an Ironwood 6 in. diam.  
 26.62 a Drain 3 lks. wide ca. SW.  
 32.65 a Gray Ash 18 in. diam.  
 36.44 Indian Fruit - much used - SW.  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. just fr. wh.  
 a Beech 11 in. diam. brs. N 72 W. 11 lks. dia. &  
 an Elm 15 " " " S 45 E. 19 " "  
 50.00 Descending  
 52.38 a Beech 12 in. diam.  
 58.95 a Run 23 lks. wide ca. W. NW.  
 66.56 a Gray Ash 24 in. diam.  
 71.16 a Sugar 24 " "  
 75.50 an Elm Swamp E & W.  
 79.00 enter willow Swamp north E.  
 80.00 Set post cor to Sec. 3, 4, 9 & 10.  
 in Willow Swamp fr. which  
 a Swamp Ash 6 in. diam. brs. N 64 E. 25 lks. dia.  
 a Double Do 8 " " " N 80 W. 20 " "  
 Land Generally level 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate -  
 Beech, Ash, Oak, Poplar, Sugar, Elm,  
 Walnut, Ironwood, Hornbeam, Young Sugar,

T3, N. R 4 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

0.00	On Randym Between Sects 3 & 10
3.00	Leave Swamp - water 18 in. deep.
9.50	Small Pond 50 lks. wide - water 12 in. deep.
19.00	a Sugar Grove - Descend
30.00	Descending
36.50	Enter Willow Swp. or wet Prairie - water 18 in. deep. N.W. & S.E.
49.00	Leave brush Prairie & enter low thick woods. Prairie bears N.W. & S.E. mostly S.E.
51.50	Enter arm of same wet Prairie - N.E. & S.W.
53.50	Leave Prairie & enter low thicketed timber
57.30	Indian Trail S.W.
60.00	High dry land
79.67	Intersected N. & S. line 25 lks. N. of post Land generally level 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate - except Swamp & Prairies - Timber as before - In wet Prairie - Alder, Willow, Rochner, occasional Swp Elm, ash, Maple

0.00	On True Line (var 5° 10' E.)
11.57	an Ironwood 6 in diam
19.67	a Pin. oak 24 " "
30.19	a W. Elm 10 " "
39.83 1/2	Set Dr. Sec. post in wet Prairie fr. wh. a W. Elm 5 in diam. br. S 79 E. 30 lks. dis. & a Swp ash 5 " " N 30 W. 25 " "
57.20	a Double R. Elm 11 " "
59.39	a Beech 14 " "
67.79	a W. Elm 12 " "
79.67	to Sec. Cor.

0.00	Between Sections 3 & 4
8.50	Leave Swamp
11.22	a W. Elm. 40 in diam
15.25	Old Indian Trail N.W.
20.60	a Brook 10 lks. wide cu. W.
32.99	a Beech 11 in diam
37.00	Enter Willow Pond. North E.
39.50	Leave Pond - water 12 in. deep
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Lymn 20 in diam. br. N 25 W. 18 lks. dis. & a Red oak 30 " " " " N 65 E. 24 " "

T 31 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

43.87 Enter Willow Pond - mostly E & W.  
 111.37 Over Pond. 2 1/2 feet deep  
 87.97 a Sugar 8 in diam.  
 68.15 a Beech 8 " "  
 82.65 Intersected Correction Line. Return Towns.  
 31 & 32 N. & Set Post Corner Sect. 37 & 41. for wh.  
 a Beech 9 in diam. W. S 69 N. 26 lbs. dia. &  
 a Do 12 " " " S 47 E. 44 " "  
 Sand mostly level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate.  
 Timber - Beech, Ash, Sugar, Elm, Poplar,  
 Lym, Walnut, Sycamore, Ironwood, Young  
 Sugar, Spice Pine Saw.  
 Measured East on correction line  
 17.16 to cor. of Sect. 33 & 34, T 32 N, R 4 E  
 Monday June 15. 1834.

(Note - By Auditor of State.

The bal. of this township is not in Kosciusko  
 county - hence it is omitted here.)

I hereby certify that in pursuance  
 of a contract with M. J. Williams  
 Surveyor Genl. of the United States, for  
 the States of Ohio & Indiana and the  
 Territory of Michigan, bearing date the  
 16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1834. And, in strict  
 conformity to the laws of the United States,  
 and the instructions of the Surveyor Genl.  
 I have surveyed and subdivided into  
 sections - Township No. 31 N. of Range,  
 N. 4 E. of 2<sup>nd</sup> Pr. Meridian in the  
 State of Indiana. And I do further  
 certify that the foregoing are the true  
 and original notes of the said survey  
 and subdivision executed as aforesaid.  
 Certified this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1834,  
 Austin M. Morris  
 Depy. Surveyor.

W. L. Moss }  
 Jesse Arbogast } Chairman  
 Franklin Brown. Marker.



T31 N. R4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

## Genl. Description

Township No. 31. N. of Range No. 4 E. of 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. is one of good Land - about a  $\frac{1}{4}$  of it is 1<sup>st</sup> rate -  $\frac{1}{2}$  is 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - and the other  $\frac{1}{4}$  3<sup>rd</sup> rate -

It is heavily timbered - Soil deep black Loam, slightly sandy, bedded upon gravel & Sand - It is well watered with Springs, The Drains, Brooks & Branches are not, it is presumed lasting, as they take their rise from the wet Prairies, Marshes and Alder Swamps, which though small, are found on the dividing ridges of this Township.

The small Lake in Sec. 32 is most beautifully situated, and surrounded by Land of the first quality.

The outlet from it is scarcely sufficient for purposes of Machinery.

The only Mill Stream is the Creek in the N. E. of it part.

The "Trails" marked on the Map, it is believed, lead from "Reserve" on Eel River to a Large Reserve on Tippecanoe River, and from thence to the Indian Mill, on Lake Manitowish. The (windfall) in this Township has been made at least 30 years - judging from the size of the young timber, and the remains of a few Oak trees found.

Large Granite Rocks, and Sand Stones, are frequently met with in this Township.

A. W. Morris  
Deputy Surveyor.

Township No. 32. North, Range No. 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Ind<sup>a</sup>

ch. lks.	South Boundry.
	Var. 6" 23' E.
West	On S. Boundry. of Sec. 36.
18.30	a B. Ash 21" w. diamr
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. just fr wh. a Hicky 6" diamr. brs. N72 E. 22 lks. dia. a W. Wood 34" " " N25 W. 35 " "
54.69	a Do 36" " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
80.00	Set just Cor. to Sects 35 & 36 fr wh. an Ironwood 6" w. diamr brs. N43 W. 8 lks. dia a Sugar 10" " " " N63 E. 22 " " Land gently rolling & 1 <sup>st</sup> rate. Sugar, Beech, Ash, White wood & Lymr.
West	On S. Boundry. of Sec. 35.
17.22	Intersected Line Between Ranges 4 & 5 E. T 31 N. 3.18 N. of Tempy Town Cor. <span style="float: right;">E 21-32-4 = 39.6. 196.</span>
30.80	an Ironwood 6" w. diamr. for town Cor. a Lymr 12" w. diamr
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. just fr wh. an Elm 4" w. diamr. brs. N73 E. 53 lks. dia. & a Maple 4" " " " N9 W. 48 " "
55.18	a Sugar 24" " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
80.00	Set just Cor. to Sects 34 & 35. fr wh. a B. Walnut 20" w. diamr. brs. N64 E. 44 lks. dia. an Elm 10" " " " N74 W. 25 " " Land Vc Same
West	On S. Boundry. of Sec. 34.
21.14	an Elm 21" w. diamr
32.00	Indian Fruit NW.
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. just fr wh. a Sugar 30" w. diamr. brs. N77 E. 40 lks. dia. & a Do 10" " " " N19 W. 30 " "
49.00	a Stream 40 lks wide ca. NW.
59.50	a B. Walnut 40" w. diamr
80.00	Set just Cor. to Sects 33 & 34 fr wh. a Butternut 8" w. diamr. brs. N35 E. 9 lks. dia. a Sugar 10" " " " N69 W. 23 " " Land Vc. Same.
West	On S. Boundry. of Sec. 33.

T 32 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

19.50	a White wood 18 in. diam.
37.00	Enter Willow Swamp
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. Post fr. wh. an Elm 4 in. diam. brs. N 18 E. 22 lks. dis.
	a Do 3 " " " N 65 E. 29 " "
44.00	Leave Swamp
39.32	an Elm 18 in. diam.
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sects 32 & 33 fr. wh. a Sugar 24 in. diam. brs. N 13 E. 23 lks. dis. a Beech 6 " " " N 73 W. 20 " " Sand & Same.

\*\*\*\*\*

East Boundry

Var. 6° 18' E.

South on E. Boundry. of Sec. 1.

10.00	Leave Marsh.
21.00	Enter Marsh.
36.55	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. Post fr. wh. a W. Oak 28 in. diam. brs. S 75 1/2 W. 292 lks. & a Do 28 " " " S 87 1/2 W. 146 "
37.50	Leave Marsh.
38.50	Indian Trail
44.50	Marsh
46.50	Leave Same
58.92	a Y. Oak 20 in. diam.
75.02	w Do 19 " "
76.55	Set post Cor. to Sects 1 & 12 fr. wh. a W. Oak 16 in. diam. brs. N 74 W. 33 lks. dis. & a Do 16 " " " N 18 1/2 W. 45 " " Sand poor & Sandy - Thinly timbered with oak.

South on E. Boundry of Sec. 12.

75	River Bottom
71.00	Set post on Right Bank of Tippecanoe River from which. a Willow 12 in. diam. brs. N 82 3/8 W. 348 lks. dis. a W. Oak 14 " " " N 41 E. 443 " "
8.10	Set post on Left Bank & raised mound.
13.81	In Bend in River. Set Post & Raised mound.

T 32 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

17.00	Leave River. Set post & Raised Mound.
39.50	Leave wet Prairie
40.00	Set Tr. Sec. Post fr wh. a W. Oak 18 in. diam. brs. N 45 W. 72 lbs. dis. a Do 24 " " " S 58 W. 172 " "
42.00	Enter wet Prairie
47.00	Leave Same
58.20	a W. Oak 15 in. diam.
80.00	Set post cor. to Sect. 12 & 13. fr wh. a W. Oak 18 in. diam. brs. N 17 W. 17 lbs. dis. & a Do 14 " " " S 63 W. 68 " "
	Land level & 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate. Lumber: Oak.

f

South	On E. Boundry of Sec. 13.
3.00	Indian Fruit E & W.
11.50	Enter Tank. Swamp.
23.00	Leave Same
29.89	a W. Oak 12 in. diam.
40.00	Set Tr. Sec. Post fr wh. a Y. Oak 30 in. diam. brs. N 12 W. 89 lbs. & a W. Oak 18 " " " S 31 W. 53 "
56.10	a Do 28 " " "
80.00	Set post cor. to Sect. 13 & 24 fr wh. a Sugar 18 in. diam. brs. N 45 W. 63 lbs. dis. a Do 16 " " " S 66 W. 128 " "
	Land level 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate. Lumber W & Y. Oak.

South	On E. Boundry. of Sec. 24.
18.00	Leave Oak land enter rich timbered land.
23.11	a Lym 30 in. diam.
40.00	and Elm 11 " " 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. Cor.
---	a W. Oak 15 " " "
80.00	a Sugar 24 " " Cor. to Secs. 24 & 25
	Land level & 1 <sup>st</sup> rate - Sugar. Beech, Ash, Elm, Lym & und. g. Same.

South	On E. Boundry of Sec. 25
25.84	an Aspen 18 in. diam.
40.00	Set Tr. Sec. Post fr wh. a Hickory 6 in. diam. brs. S 65 W. 19 lbs. dis. &

T32 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Chs. lks.	
18.00	a White wood 30 in diam. brs. N 45 W. 25 lks. dis. &
62.00	Enter Willow Swp.
71.28	Leave Same
80.00	a Red Oak 18 in diam
	Set post cor. to Sect. 25 & 36 fr. wh.
	a Red. Oak 40 in diam brs. N 46 W. 18 lks. dis.
	a Lym 6 " " S 21 W. 52 " "
	Land &c Same.

South	On E. Boundry of Sec. 36.
16.43	a W. Wood 18 in diam
32.81	Enter Willow Swamp
40.00	Set Ori. Sec. post. in Swp fr. wh.
	a Willow 3 in diam brs N 17 W. 15 lks. dis. &
	a Do H. " " S 19 W. 24 " "
49.00	Leave Willow Swp.
60.67	a W. Oak 12 in diam.
80.00	Cor. to Town 32 N. Range 47 & E.
	Land &c Same.
	Nov. 11, 1833.
	Surveyed by Sylvester Sibley D. S.

## Subdivision

North	Between Sect. 35 & 36
37.39	a Trail N.E.
40.00	Set Ori. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Beech 15 in diam brs S 81 E. 22 lks. dis. &
	a Poplar 24 " " North 91 " "
40.91	a W. Oak 24 " " " "
48.26	a Bun Oak 30 " " " "
80.00	Set post cor. to Sect. 25-26, 35 & 36. fr. wh.
	a Beech 111 in diam brs S 83 E. 18 lks. dis.
	a Sugar 24 " " N 75 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> W. 19 " "
	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - rolling
	Beech, Oak, Ash, Elm, Walnut, Spruce &c.

East	On Random Betwn Sect. 25 & 36.
12.35	a Creek 30 lks. wide. ca. N.W.
36.00	a Trail N.E.
37.00	to Milling Swamp
69.00	Through Swamp.

T32 N. R4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

80.27 Intersected E. Boundary 33 lks. N. of post.  
Land Same.

Went on True Line  
 9.30 a Red Oak 12 in diam  
 10.13 1/2 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Red Elm. 14 in diam brs S 18 E. 28 lks. dis. 7  
 a Beech 11 " " " N 32 E. 8 1/2 " "  
 13.11 a Red Oak 31 " "  
 53.05 a Beech 11 " "  
 80.27 to Sec. Cor.

North Between Sections 25 & 26  
 9.00 a Creek 31 lks wide ca. W.  
 13.17 a Y. Oak 30 in diam  
 34.00 a Red Elm 21 " "  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 an Ironwood 8 in diam brs. N 29 1/2 W. 28 lks. dis. 7  
 a Do 6 " " " S 68 E. 19 " "  
 57.53 a Red Elm 14 " "  
 63.00 To Arthur Swamp  
 70.00 Leave Same.  
 80.00 Set post cor. to Sects 23, 24, 25 & 26. fr. wh.  
 a B. Ash 20 in diam. brs S 71 E. 21 lks. dis. 7  
 a Do 12 " " " S 9 W. 17 " "  
 Land Same  
 March 25<sup>th</sup> 1834

East On Random Between Sects 24 & 25  
 25.00 a Run 11 lks wide ca. W.  
 80.43 Intersected E. Boundary 39 lks E. of post.  
 Land 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - rolling - Beech, Walnut,  
 Sugar, Sycm, Poplar, & Spruce.

On True Line  
 2.01 a Beech 15 in diam  
 21.61 a Red Oak 18 " "  
 40.21 1/2 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Butternut 11 in diam brs. N 43 W. 9 lks. dis. 7  
 a Do 8 " " " S 21 1/2 E. 7 " "  
 40.10 a Poplar 18 " "  
 48.77 a Maple 8 " "



T 32 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Tier. Indiana

80.43	to Sec. Cor.
Start	Between Sections 23 & 24
2.25	a Run 12 lks. wide ca. N.W.
12.00	Do N. thence up the Run
15.00	Leaves Run ca. N.E.
26.17	a Spruce 10 in. diam.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh.
	w N. Oak 14 in. diam. brs. N 42 W. 23 lks. dia. &
	a Do 12 " " " N 38 E. 65 " "
45.94	a W. Elm 20 " "
58.58	a Beech 20 " "
63.33	a Sugar 36 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect. 13, 14, 23 & 24. fr. wh.
	a Sugar 12 in. diam. brs. S 87 1/2 E. 55 lks. dia. &
	a Beech 18 " " " S 62 1/2 W. 39 " "
	Land Same.
East	On Random Between Sects 13 & 24
49.00	a Run 6 lks. wide ca. N.E.
80.42	Intersected C. Boundary 14 lks. S. of post.
	Land Same.
West	On True Line
11.56	a Bur. Oak 30 in. diam.
26.30	a Beech 20 " "
28.73	a W. Oak 16 " "
44.21	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh.
	a Beech 12 in. diam. brs. N 42 W. 63 lks. dia. &
	a Do 14 " " " S 82 E. 62 " "
70.30	a R. Oak 40 " "
80.42	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 13 & 14.
5.00	Enter Beautiful (Walnut Grove).
24.00	Leaves Grove
26.20	a Red. Oak 24 in. diam.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh.
	a W. Oak 18 in. diam. brs. N 62 1/2 E 16 lks. dia. &
	a Do 44 " " " N 34 1/2 W. 41 " "
60.03	a Trail E to W.
68.93	a W. Oak 12 in. diam.

23

# T32 N. R 4 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

73.78	a W. Oak 14 in diameter
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sects 11, 12, 13 & 14 pr wh.
	a W. Oak 12 in diameter brs. N 38 1/2 W. 48 lbs. dia. & X
	a Do 12 1/2 " " S 38 1/2 E. 17 " "
	Land 1/2 mile 1 <sup>st</sup> rate - Walnut, Ash, Oak, Lym, No 3 <sup>rd</sup> rate - W. & R. Oak, Sassafras, Prins & Vines.
East	On Random Between Sects 12 & 13.
4.00	a Jamk. Swamp
28.00	Leave Swamp & enter Open Marsh.
38.80	a Run 20 lbs. wide ca. N.W.
45.00	Leave Marsh
80.38	Intersected a Boundary 29 lbs. N of post. Land 1/3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate, Oak, Jamk and Willow.
West	On true line
6.98	a W. Oak 12 in diameter
18.29	a Do 11 " "
40.18 1/2	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec post in Marsh - pr wh.
	a W. Oak 12 in diameter brs. N 87 E. 527 lbs. dia. & X
	a Do 13 " " " S 55 1/2 E. 469 " "
80.38	To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 11 & 12
3.00	To Marsh
27.00	Leave Marsh
39.00	To Marsh
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post. in Marsh pr wh.
	a W. Oak 24 in diameter brs S 14 3/4 E. 133 lbs. dia. & X
	a Do 24 " " " S 3 1/2 W. 188 " "
50.00	a Run 10 lbs. wide
80.00	Set post in Marsh Cor. to Sects 1, 2, 11 & 12 water two feet deep - No trees near. Land Between Marshes, same as last mile.
East	On Random Between Sects 1 & 12
9.80	To left Bank of Tippecanoe River 100 ch. wide
	course N.W. Offset S. 10.00 - E 70.86 to
89.36	Range Line.

G 32 N. R 4 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks.	N 14.00 Intersected E. boundary 6 lks S. of post.
West 3.50	On True Line to Right Bank of Tippecanoe River. NW, the bul. of line inaccessible, being a Low Marsh, which the River winds through.
North 10.00 16.88 27.00 33.00 38.50	Between Sections 1 & 2. Left Bank of Tippecanoe River. NW, over River Right Bank of River Leave River on same side Right Bank of River Offset E. 3.00 North 13.50 West 3.00 Reduced offset
53.00 52.50 77.38	Fell in line & Leave River on N. side a Run & Bayou 30 lks wide SW, Intersected N. Boundary 23 lks. N. of post Set post raised mound of Earth & Sod, March 26.
North 5.80 8.95 40.00 57.15 66.24 80.00	Between Sections 34 & 35 a Sugar 30 in diam a Fall N.E. to SW, Set post for wh. a Beech 18 in diam. W. 6 1/2 W. 15 lks. dis a Y. Oak 22 " " N 17 E. 56 " " a Run 4 lks wide ca. NW a R. Oak 12 in diam Set post for to Sect. 26. 27. 34 & 35 fr. wh. a Beech 9 in diam W. 6 1/2 E. 24 lks. dis & a Sugar 21 " " S 1 1/2 W. 30 " " Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate. - Rolling. Beech, Ash, Y & W. Oak. Ironwood & Spruce
East 47.15 80.00	On Randoms Between Sect. 36 & 35 a Run 4 lks wide ca. NW Intersected N. & S. Line 36 lks. N. of post. Land Same.

§ 2 N. R. & C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

11.61	On True Line
33.62	a B. Walnut 34 in diam
35.77	a Sycamore 30 " "
37.77	a R. Oak 30 " "
40.02	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
	a Sugar 12 in diam br. N 4 1/2 E. 2 1/2 lbs. dia. &
	a Beech 14 " " " S 1 1/2 E. 20 " "
44.84	a Red Oak 30 " "
59.23	a Beech 20 " "
80.00	to Sec. Cor.

North Between Sections 26 & 27.	
16.35	a W. Ash 12 in diam
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
	a Beech 10 in diam br. N 97 E. 10 1/2 lbs. dia. &
	a Bur Oak 14 " " " N 61. W. 28 " "
45.70	a Sugar 24. " "
57.52	a Beech 10 " "
63.26	a Sycamore 14. " "
69.00	a Maple Swamp
78.50	Leave Swamp on NW side.
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect. 22, 23, 26 & 27. fr wh.
	a Syp. Ash, 9 in diam. br. N 19 1/2 W. 34 lbs. dia. &
	an Aspen 8 " " " S 28 3/4 E. 15 " "
	Land Same.

East On Random, Between Sects 23 & 26.	
.50	a Swamp
8.00	Leave Swamp
28.90	a Brook 2 1/2 lbs. wide. on NW.
79.91	Intersected N & S Line 30 lbs. N. of post.
	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate. Beech, Ash, Maple, Oak, & Aspen &c.

West On True Line	
2.32	an Elm 18 in diam
39.91 1/2	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
	a Beech 29 in diam. br. N 73 1/2 W. 27 lbs. dia.
	a Blue Ash 9 " " " S 36 3/4 E. 16 " "
46.35	a Beech 11 " "
56.00	a Hickory 20 " "
79.91	to Sec. Cor.

F 32 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

As. Lks North	Between Sections 22 & 23. 16.79 an Aspen 8 in. diam 34.42 a Run 5 lks wide ca. N. 36.18 an Elm 20 in. diam. & maple Exp. N.E. 40.00 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. an Elm 10 in. diam. brs. S 27 E. 17 lks. dis. a Do 9 " " " S 12 W. 16 " "
46.01	Leave Swamp
49.52	a W. Oak 24 in. diam
61.65	a Beech 13 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sect. 14, 15, 22 & 23 fr. wh. a Beech 20 in. diam. brs. N 13 1/2 E. 86 lks. dis. a Do 24 " " " S 50 W. 56 " " Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> mile 3 <sup>rd</sup> rate - oak, aspen &c. N 1/2 Beech, Ash, maple, aspen &c.
East	On Roadway Between Sect. 14 & 23 20.00 to Marsh 36.00 Leave Marsh 41.57 Enter Marsh 53.00 Leave Do 80.11 Intersected N & S Line 17 lks. N. of post. Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> rate, rolling - Timber principally W. Oak. March 27.
West	On True Line 9.90 a Spruce 24 in. diam 18.95 a Sugar 12 " " 41.05 1/2 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Elm 12 in. diam. brs. S 79 W. 8 lks. dis. a W. Oak 18 " " " N 1/2 E. 46 1/2 " " 80.11 to Sec. Cor. Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> rate, rolling - Timber principally W. Oak. March 27.
North	Between Sections 14 & 15. 24.20 a Run 6 lks. wide ca. N.W. 24.76 an Elm 14 in. diam 28.17 a W. Oak 14 " " 40.00 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Red Oak 12 in. diam. brs. N 70 1/2 W. 36 lks. dis. a W. Oak 18 " " " S 66 1/2 E. 39 1/2 " "

T 32 N. R 21 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

51.68 a Burr Oak 14 in diam  
 66.16 a R. Oak 24 " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect. 10, 11, 14 & 15 fr. wh.  
 a B. Gum 12 in diam brs. S 48 1/2 E. 68 lks. dir. &  
 a Do 18 " " " N 30 1/2 E. 113 " "  
 Land 3<sup>rd</sup> Rate flat & wet.  
 W. & R. Oak - Briars, vines &c.

East On Random Between Sect. 11 & 14  
 15.93 Indian Trail N.W. & S.E.  
 26.00 to Marsh.  
 30.00 Leave Marsh.  
 55.00 to Marsh.  
 67.50 Leave Do  
 79.60 Intersected N. & S. Line. 28 lks. S. of post.  
 Land 3<sup>rd</sup> rate - rolling - thinly timbered  
 with W & R. oak, Briars, vines &c.

West on True Line  
 39.80 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 18 in diam. brs. S 9 E. 76 lks. dir.  
 a Do 18 " " " N 16 E. 45 " "  
 41.65 a Do 18 " " "  
 79.60 to Sec. Cor.

North Between Sections 10 & 11  
 7.20 a Trail N.W.  
 14.00 Marsh.  
 26.66 a W. Oak 12 in diam & Leave Marsh.  
 34.66 a Do 16 " "  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 16 in diam brs. N 73 E. 64 lks. dir.  
 a Do 8 " " " S 28 1/2 W. 91 " "  
 59.10 a Do 24 " " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sect. 2, 3, 10 & 11. fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 12 in diam brs. S 41 1/2 W. 101 lks. &  
 a Do 18 " " " N 77 E. 191 " "  
 Land 2<sup>nd</sup> rate level. W. oak,  
 principally dead.

East On Random betw<sup>n</sup> Sect. 2 & 11  
 36.00 to marsh.



F 39 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

79.60	Intersected N & S Line at post. Land Same.
39.80	West on Same Line Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. (in Marsh) a W. Oak 30 in diam. br. S 81 W. 359 lks. dis. No other No Station tree
79.60	To Sec. Cor.
21.90	North Between Sections 2 & 3 a W. Oak 12 in. diam
23.00	To marsh
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 20 in. diam. br. S 81 1/2 E. 583 lks. dis. a Do 20 " " " N 65 1/2 E. 393 " "
41.68	To Left Banks of Tippecanoe River - S.W.
42.21	Over River
48.41	To Right Banks of River Offset N 31 1/2 W. 3.00 North 3.00 N 51 E. 2.19 fell in line
55.25	Leave River on same side
65.04	a W. Ash 8 in diam
77.40	Intersected N. Boundary. 77 lks E. of post Set post cor. to Sec. 2 & 3 fr. wh. a Jam <sup>bl</sup> 18 in. diam. br. S 77 1/2 E. 107 lks. dis. & an Elm 8 " " " S 55 1/2 W. 68. " "
	Land S. of River Same - North of River - Low & Marshy - Ash, Elm, Jam <sup>bl</sup> Ve. March 28 <sup>th</sup>
12.17	North Between Sections 33 & 34 a Run 6 lks. wide ca. N.E.
13.50	a Do " " " " N.W.
17.11	a Lym 20 in diam
18.58	a Creek 30 lks. wide ca. W.
36.76	a Trail N.W.
37.90	a Beech 8 in diam
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 32 in diam. br. N 82 1/2 E. 24 lks. dis. a Lym 8 " " " " S 82 1/2 W. 13 " "

T32 N. R. & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer, Indiana

Hills

46.57 To Willow Swamp  
 Offset E. 1.57  
 N. 15.00  
 W. 1.50 Reduced offset  
 61.57 Fell into line on N. side of Swamp  
 66.85 a Beech 8 in diamr  
 74.17 a Do 18 " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sects 27, 28, 33 & 34 fr. wh.  
 a Bur Oak 10 in diam. brs S 68 $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 54 lks. dia.  
 a Maple 14 " " " N 48 $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 50 " "  
 Land 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - Beech, Sugar,  
 Walnut, Ash, Spice &c.

East On Random Between Sects 27 & 34  
 67.86 a Run 6 lks wide ca. N.  
 89.09 Intersected N. & S. Line at post.  
 Land 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - Beech, Sugar, Ash, Oak,  
 & Spice

West on Same Line  
 3.48 a Beech 12 in diamr.  
 3.96 a Maple 30 " "  
 24.62 a R. Oak 36 " "  
 40.04 $\frac{1}{2}$  Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Sugar 30 in diamr. brs S 27 W. 29 lks. dia. 7  
 a Do 36 " " " N 73 E. 19 " "  
 43.72 a W. Ash 12 " "  
 56.20 a Sugar 20 " "  
 89.09 To Sec. Cor.

North Between Sections 27 & 28  
 3.70 a Red Oak 36 in diamr  
 23.88 a Sycamore 211 " "  
 37.52 a Beech 30 " "  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Beech 8 in diamr. brs. S 46 $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 15 lks. dia.  
 a Beech 5 " " " N 41 $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 18 " "  
 44.59 Swamp  
 47.57 a Run 6 lks. wide ca. SW. & Leave Swamp  
 64.33 a W. Ash 29 in diamr  
 67.53 a Beech 10 " "  
 80.00 a Beech 14 " " Cor. to Sects 21, 22, 27 & 28. Same Same

F 32 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Ind.

Chalko East 66.00 74.00 80.04	On Random Betw <sup>n</sup> Sect <sup>s</sup> 22, + 2 <sup>nd</sup> Swamp. Leaves Swamp Intersected N. S. Line at post. Land Same.
West 1.56 28.40 40.02 48.00 58.20 80.04	On Same Line an Elm 8 in diam a Beech 20 " Set Dr <sup>l</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Ash 10 in diam. brs S 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> E. 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W. a Hicky 14 " " " N 55 W. 3 " a R. Oak 18 " " " a Beech 8 " " to Sec. Cor.
North 1.92 9.00 26.10 40.00 47.17 72.00 73.43 80.00	Between Sections 21 + 22. a Beech 8 in diam. a Do 10 " " a Hicky 8 " " Set Dr <sup>l</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 30 in diam brs S 36 E. 49 lbs. a a Do 20 " " " N 44 W. 13 " " a Hicky 12 " " " a Maple 8 " " " a W. Oak 30 " " " Set post Cor. to Sect <sup>s</sup> 15, 16, 21 + 22 fr. wh. an Elm 18 in diam brs S 52 E. 15 lbs. dia. + a Burr Oak 14 " " " N 63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> W. 16 " " Land Same.
East 42.50 48.00 57.00	On Random Betw <sup>n</sup> Sect <sup>s</sup> 15 + 22 Marsh. Over Marsh a R. Oak 15 lbs. a

T32 N. R. & E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

80.18	<p>1.00                  am Elm 14 in diamr brs. N 12 W. 22 lbs. dia. 8                  a Burr Oak 18 " " " S 16 W. 16 " " "                  to Sec. Cor. March 29.</p>
8.73	<p>North                  Between Sections 15 &amp; 16,                  a W. Oak 10 in diamr</p>
17.12	<p>a B. Walnut 34 " "</p>
29.66	<p>to Left Bank of Tippecanoe River - S.                  Offset N 26 E. 4.50                  North 6.32                  West 2.00 Reduced Offset to                  Left Bank of River</p>
40.00	<p>Fell in Line &amp; Set Dr Sec. post fr. wh.                  a Burr Oak 39 in diamr brs. S 37 1/2 E. 18 1/2 lbs. dia. 8                  a Do 6 " " " S 39 1/2 W. 29 " "                  Offset West 2.03 over River                  North 8.00                  East 2.03 Offset Reduced</p>
48.00	<p>Fell into line on N.W. side of River</p>
49.17	<p>a W. Ash 20 in diamr.</p>
55.92	<p>to Right Bank of River - E.                  Offset West 5.00                  North 14.08 around Bayou &amp; River                  East 5.00 Reduced Offset</p>
70.00	<p>Fell into Line                  Hence S. 7.50 to Right Bank of Tippe-                  canoe River S.W.</p>
79.00	<p>In Trail S.E.</p>
80.00	<p>Set post in E. edge of Marsh                  Cor. to Sect. 9.10. 15 &amp; 16 fr. wh.                  a B. Ash 12 in diamr brs. S 65 1/2 E. 19 1/2 lbs. dia. 8                  a Burr Oak 14 " " N 29 E. 47 " "                  Land S. of River same as last mile                  along river swampy - B. Ash &amp; Elm.</p>
7.72	<p>East                  On Roadway Between Sect. 14 &amp; 15                  to Right Bank of Tippecanoe River - S.</p>
9.68	<p>Over River</p>
80.18	<p>Intersected N.W. line 12 lbs. N. of post.                  Land 1/2 mile - Low &amp; wet                  B. Ash, Elm, Burr Oak &amp; E's mile. Timber                  principally dead. - W. Oak, Hazel &amp;c.</p>

F 32 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

West  
 On True Line  
 In Marsh  
 8.50 Leaves Marsh  
 9.17 a Burr Oak 27 in diam.  
 40.09 Set 3<sup>rd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a W. Oak 24 in diam. brs. N 37 E. 89 lbs. dia. &  
 w Do 20 " " " S 70 E. 52 " "  
 80.18 to Sec. Cor.

North  
 Between Sections 9 & 10  
 In Marsh  
 34.00 Leaves Marsh.  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a B. Ash 20 in diam. brs. S 76 1/2 W. 7 lbs. dia.  
 a Maple 6 " " " S 54 E. 24 " "  
 42.02 a Butternut 15 " "  
 43.75 a Run 6 lbs. wide on E.  
 49.63 a W. Oak 20 in diam.  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec. 3, 4, 9 & 10 fr. wh.  
 a Beech 12 in diam. brs. N 37 1/2 W. 48 lbs. dia. &  
 w Do 14 " " " S 41 1/2 E. 49 1/2 " "  
 Land N. of Marsh 3<sup>rd</sup> rate.  
 Beech, Ironwood, Oak, Sugar, Elm &c.

East  
 On Random Between Sects 3 & 10  
 32.14 to right Bank of Appacawd River - S.  
 34.89 Over River  
 80.28 Intersected N & S. line at post  
 Land E. of River - thinly covered with  
 W. Oak - W of River Part wet & part rolling  
 Ironwood & Dogwood Bushes with a few  
 large Oaks.

West  
 On True Line  
 40.14 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a W. Elm 24 in diam brs. S 61 W. 57 lbs. dia.  
 a Do 30 " " " N 67 1/2 E. 9 " "  
 80.28 to Sec. Cor.

North  
 Between Sections 3 & 4  
 5.10 an Elm 8 in diam  
 18.14 a Poplar 48 " "

T 32 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

23.23	a Trail N.W.
26.12	a Beech 24 in diam
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh. a Beech 10 in diam br. N 29 1/2 E. - 1/2 dis. and Ironwood 6 " " S 68 W. 34 " "
45.00	Ty Mark
48.39	Lowd Mark
57.97	a Beech 18 in diam
61.50	a Trail N.E.
64.83	an Elm 18 in diam
78.11	Intersected N. Boundary 106 lks. E. of post. Set post cor. to Sec. 344 fr wh. a Poplar 18 in diam br. S 30 1/2 W. 16 lks. dis a R. Oak 10 " " " S 57 1/2 E. 97 " "

Sand Survey  
March 30<sup>th</sup>

Note by Auditor of State,  
The balance of this township is not  
in Posey County, and hence is omitted  
here.

I do hereby certify that in pursuance  
of a contract with Meajah T. Williams,  
Surveyor General of the United States, for  
the States of Ohio, Indiana, and the  
Territory of Michigan - Bearing date, the 10<sup>th</sup>  
Jan'y. 1834. and in strict conformity to the  
Laws of the United States, and the  
Instructions of the said Surveyor General  
I have surveyed, and subdivided into sections,  
Township No. 32 N. Range No. 4 E. in the  
State of Indiana. And I do further  
certify that the foregoing are the true and  
original field notes of the said Survey &  
Subdivision, executed as aforesaid.

Certified this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1834.  
R. J. Dawson  
Deputy Surveyor

D. Nesler }  
Dile Stephens } Chairman  
Henry Selkner } Marker



Township No 33 North, Range No 4 E. 2nd Mer. India

Ans. Mts.	South Boundary
	Var. 6° 10' E.
West	On S. Boundary of Sec. 36.
7.00	Leave Marsh
10.50	Marsh
15.00	Leave Marsh
24.56	a W. Oak 15 in. diam
22.00	Marsh
25.00	a W. Oak 24 in. diam & Leave Marsh
30.00	Marsh
38.00	Leave Do
40.00	Set Pt. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 15 in. diam brs. N. 50 W. 62. lks. dis.
	w Do 12 " " " N 27 1/2 E. 24 " "
43.18	a Do 6 " " " " " "
48.50	Indian Fruit N.W.
52.00	Marsh
68.00	a Brook 12 lks wide ca. S. and at about 20 chs. empties into Tippecanoe
80.00	Set post Cor. to Secs 35 & 36 where Raised a mound in Marsh Low Poor. level, Marshy - Barrens - W. Y. Oak

West	On S. Boundary of Sec. 35
15.50	Leave Marsh
20.21	a W. Oak 16 in. diam
27.00	Swamp
40.00	Set Pt. Sec post fr. wh.
	an Elm 16 in. diam. brs. N 4 1/2 E. 91 lks. dis. &
	a Sp. Oak 14 " " " N 88 W. 178 " "
51.00	a Brook 25 lks. wide ca. SW
53.50	Same N.W.
54.88	a Hickory 18 in. diam
57.50	a Brook 25 lks. wide ca. South
67.00	Dry Land 200 North -
75.00	Tamarac Timber in Swp.
80.00	Set post Cor. to Secs 34 & 35 fr. wh.
	a W. Oak 14 in. diam. brs N. 60 E. 80 lks. dis. &
	a B. Ark 13 " " " N 6 1/2 W. 33 lks. dis.
	Upland poor Barrens - Swamp
	Low Bottom of Tippecanoe River -
	E. 15.00 No timber - West 53.00 mostly timber

T 33 N. R 4 E. 2nd Mer. Indiana

Ch. No

B. Ash, Elm, Junck<sup>h</sup> &c. Some Hickory &c.  
near Brook

West On S. Boundary of Sec 34.  
21.50 Spring Brook 2 lks. wide ca. S.E.  
23.28 a Poplar 19 in diam + Leave Swamp.  
39.35 an Elm 14 " "  
40.00 Set 2<sup>d</sup> Sec post fr wh.  
an Elm 30 in diam. brs. N 92 E. 28 lks. dia.  
a B. Ash 8 " " N 2 1/2 W. 18 " "  
42.50 Springy sedgey Marsh  
48.00 Leave Do  
52.92 a W. Ash 14 in diam  
66.80 Indian Trail North  
73.74 a Beech 14 in diam  
80.00 Set post cor to Sec 33 + 34 fr wh.  
a W. Ash 6 in diam brs. N 33 E. 6 lks. dia. +  
a Beech 7 " " " N 55 1/2 W. 24 " "  
From Swamp Land gently descending  
to South - Springy - Thickly timbered  
Beech, Ash, Elm, Syc, Oak, Paw-taw &c.  
2<sup>d</sup> Rate Soil.

West On S. Boundary of Sec. 33.  
40.00 Set 2<sup>d</sup> Sec. post fr wh.  
a R. Elm 12 in diam brs. N 69 E. 48 lks. dia. +  
an Ironwood 8 " " " N 36 1/2 W. 35 " "  
42.05 a W. Ash 10 " " "  
59.29 a B. Oak 30 " " "  
62.50 Marsh  
72.00 Leave Do  
80.00 Set post cor to Sec 32 + 33 fr wh.  
a Beech 8 in diam brs. N 80 1/2 E. 38 lks. dia. +  
a Do 16 " " " N 40 1/2 W. 42 " "  
Land rolling - 6<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Rate  
Beech, Walnut, Ash, Elm &c. N 1/2, 2<sup>nd</sup> rate.  
Beech, Oak, Poplar &c. - 3<sup>rd</sup> rate &c.

\*\*\*

East Boundary -  
South on E. Boundary of Sec. 1.  
Var. 6.10. E

T 33 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Chs. Wks.	
12.73	a W. Oak 18 in. diam
22.34	a Do 18 " "
35.05	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
	a W. Oak 16 in. diam brs. N 18 W. 37 lbs. dia.
	a Do 14 " " " S 83 W. 67 " "
44.50	a Y. Oak 17 " "
48.50	Marsh
65.00	Leave Marsh
75.05	Set post Cor. to Sec. 17 & 12 fr wh.
	a W. Oak 16 in. diam brs. S 16 W. 21 lbs. dia.
	a Do 14 " " " N 31 W. 25 " "
	N. of Marsh level good soil.
	Barrens well timbered. Oak & Hickory.

South On E. Boundary of Sec. 12.	
18.49	a Y. Oak 18 in. diam
29.18	a W. Oak 16 " "
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
	a W. Oak 29 in. diam brs. N 53 W. 63 lbs. dia.
	a Hickory 6 " " " S 87 W. 38 " "
53.00	Road from Goshen to Logansport. S.W.
71.00	Marsh
79.00	Leave Do } in. am. of great Marsh puts in fr. W.
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sec. 12 & 13 fr wh.
	a W. Oak 28 in. diam brs. S 48 W. 43 lbs. dia.
	a Y. Oak 9 " " " N 65 W. 65 " "
	Sand rolling Barrens - Sandy Soil.
	W & Y. Oak & Hickory

South On E. Boundary of Sec. 13.	
3.59	Great Marsh
39.00	Small dry Island - about 1 acre
52.50	Leave Do & Enter Marsh
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.
	a W. Oak 30 in. diam brs. N 74 W. 397 lbs. dia.
	a Do 30 " " " S 32 W. 434 " "
53.00	a Tamarac Swamp
55.30	a Tamarac 13 in. diam
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sec. 13 & 24 fr wh.
	a Tamarac 8 in. diam brs. S 78 W. 29 lbs. dia.
	a Do 11 " " " N 74 W. 42 " "
	North Marsh & Tamarac Swp. Dry Sand - poor Barrens.

J<sup>33</sup> N. R. E. Letter, Indiana

11.00 South On E. Boundary of Sec. 24.  
 5.00 Leave Jump 14 in diam  
 10.00 Leave Jump & enter open Marsh.  
 11.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 18 in diam brs. S 8 7/8 W. 575 lks. dis.  
 a Do 19 " " " S 10 1/2 W. 535 " "  
 These bearing trees are on an  
 Island of 1/4 of an acre - with 3 trees on it  
 80.00 Set post Cor to Sects 24 & 25 fr wh.  
 a Hicky 16 in diam brs. N 85 3/4 W. 194 lks. dis.  
 a W. Oak 18 " " " S 23 W. 194 " "  
 This into all swp & marsh.

South On E. Boundary of Sec. 25.  
 2.50 Leave Marsh  
 23.50 Marsh  
 31.50 Leave Marsh  
 33.50 Marsh  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.  
 a Tamarac 8 in diam brs. S 4 W. 283 lks. dis  
 No other near.  
 42.50 Tamarac, Grove  
 63.00 Leave Do.  
 68.50 Leave Marsh.  
 77.49 a W. Oak 10 in diam  
 80.00 Set post Cor to Sects 25 & 26 fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 18 in diam brs. N 33 W. 222 lks. dis.  
 a Do 17 " " " S 7 1/2 W. 328 " "  
 Enter Marsh.  
 Sand level very poor  
 Barrens W & Y. Oaks, Scrub Oak, Whortle berry,  
 Winter-green Her.

South on E. Boundary of Sec. 36.  
 7.00 Leave Marsh  
 35.29 a Brook 15 lks. wide, ca. S W. good water,  
 and current.  
 35.79 a W. oak 20 in diam  
 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.  
 a W. Oak 14 in diam brs. N 30 W. 132 lks. dis  
 a Do 10 " " " S 22 W. 67 " "  
 47.11 a Do 16 " " "

T33 N. R 4 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks. 80.00	Town Cor. at end of E. 11 <sup>th</sup> 15 <sup>th</sup> - Land &c. similar Var to 10' E.
<u>Subdivision</u>	
North Between Sections 35 & 36 In Marsh.	
16.00	Leave Marsh
22.46	a Trail E to W.
34.34	a W. Oak 30 in diam
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 30 in diam. brs. N 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks. dis. a Hickory 18 " " S 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 24 " "
66.05	a W. Oak 18 " "
68.02	a B. Oak 12 " "
73.18	a W. Oak 30 " "
75.50	a Creek 30 lks. wide ea. S.W.
77.00	Leave Creek on same side.
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sects 25, 26, 35 & 36. fr. wh. an Elm 24 in diam. brs. S 28 W. 69 lks. dis. & a Do 18 " " N 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 58 " " Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> rate - Low & wet. W. R. Oak. cir for 10 ch. on N. end. - Elm, Willow &c.
East On Random Between Sects 25 & 36	
36.00	In Marsh
42.00	Leave Do
56.00	In Marsh
72.00	Leave Marsh
79.65	Intersected E. Boundary 6 lks. S. of post. Land Same.
West On True Line	
6.89	a W. Oak 20 in diam
39.82 $\frac{1}{2}$	Set Dr. Sec. post. in Marsh. fr. wh. a B. Oak 20 in diam. brs. S 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 189 lks. dis. & a W. Oak 12 " " N 63 W. 312 " "
63.96	a Do 20 " "
79.65	To Sec. Cor.

F 33 N. R 4 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer, Indiana

North	Between Sections 25 + 26, a Creek 30 lks. wide co. S.W. 3.00 w Do " " S.E. 8.50 Leave Creek on N.W. side - course S.W. 23.34 a W. Oak 30 in diamr 40.00 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh. a Sycamore 18 in diamr. brs. N 24 W. 15 1/2 lks. dis. w Burr-Oak 20 " " S 34 3/4 E. 32 " " 47.84 a Creek 30 lks. wide co. S.E. 49.50 a Do " " S.W. 51.64 a Do " " S.E. to marsh 80.00 Set post Cor. Sects 23, 24, 25 + 26. in Marsh fr wh. a Tamarac 14 in diamr. brs. N 47 1/2 E. 70 lks. dis. a Do 14 " " " N 17 W. 56 " " Land same as last mile.
East	On Random Betw <sup>n</sup> Sects 24 + 25 in Marsh 60.00 Leave Marsh 79.65 Intersected E. Boundary, 16 lks S. of post Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> rate - Oaks, Hickys, &c.
West	On True Line 11.85 a W. Oak 20 in diamr. 39.82 1/2 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in Marsh + Raised a Mound. 79.65 to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 23 + 24 .50 Enter Jun <sup>r</sup> Grove 2.60 a Jun <sup>r</sup> 8 in diamr. 21.03 a Do 6 " " 24.00 Leaves Grove + Enter Marsh. 40.00 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in Marsh fr wh. a W. Oak 24 in diamr. brs. S 73 1/2 W. 56 7 lks. dis. X a Do 20 " " " N 1/2 E 96 7 " " 48.00 Leave Marsh 62.75 a W. Oak 30 in diamr 72.56 a Lym 20 " " 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sects 13, 14, 23 + 24 fr wh. a Maple 10 in diamr brs S 63 1/2 E. 31 lks. dis. + a Lym - " " " N 64 W. 43 " "



T 33 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks. Land N. of marsh same

East  
 28.00 On Random Between Sec<sup>s</sup> 13 & 14  
 Enter Marsh  
 51.50 a Run by lks. wife. on S. Outlet to pond,  
 which lays about 11 chs. N. <sup>marked to lks.</sup>  
 64.50 Enter Jam R Swamp  
 79.76 Intersected E. Boundary 11 chs. S. of post.  
 Land N. Marsh 2<sup>nd</sup> rate Oak, Elm, Sycamore,  
 Apr 15. 1846

West  
 3.38 On True Line Between Sec<sup>s</sup> 13 & 14  
 Jam R 10 in diam  
 4.31 a Do 12 "  
 39.88 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in Marsh, and  
 Raised a mound  
 54.78 a W. Oak 26 in diam  
 79.76 to Deer Cor.

North  
 15.15 Between Sections 13 & 14  
 Road from Goshen to Logansport E. to N.E.  
 15.95 a B. Ash 12 in diam.  
 21.33 a Beech 26 "  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post for wh.  
 a W. Oak 12 in diam. brs. S 76<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> E. 23 chs. &  
 a Do 10 " " " S 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> W. 6 "  
 41.36 a Do 48 "  
 55.00 Enter Jam R Swamp  
 60.75 a Jam R 14 in diam  
 73.00 Leave Swamp  
 77.70 a W. Ash 8 in diam  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sec<sup>s</sup> 11, 12, 13 & 14 for wh.  
 a W. Oak 48 in diam. brs. S 85<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> E. 43 chs. dia.  
 a Do 30 " " " N 72 W. 59 " "  
 Land S. of Swamp 2<sup>nd</sup> rate -  
 Rolling - Oak, Ash, Elm, Sycamore &c.  
 N. of Swamp 3<sup>rd</sup> rate - W. Oak, Sassafras &c.

East  
 23.00 On Random Between Sec<sup>s</sup> 12 & 13.  
 Road from Goshen to Logansport N. to S.  
 26.00 Enter Marsh  
 79.65 Intersected E. Boundary 27 chs. S. of post.

T 33 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana.

Ab. lks	Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate - W. Oak, Sassafras &c.
West	On True Line 39.82 $\frac{1}{2}$ Set Dr. Sec. post, in Marsh. fr. wh. a Jam R 12 in. diam. brs S 79 $\frac{3}{4}$ E. 374 lks. dis. w Do 11 " " " N 52 E 410 " " 79.65 To Sec. Cor.
North	(Between Sects 11 & 12) 11.97 am Aspen 10 in. diam 13.50 Enter Marsh 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post. in marsh. fr. wh. a W. Oak 30 in. diam. brs N 81 E. 821 lks. dis. No other near. 48.00 Run 6. lks wide cor. W. 64.00 Leave Marsh 79.98 am Aspen 12 in. diam 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sects 1, 2, 11, 12 fr. wh. am Aspen 14 in. diam. brs S 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 66 lks. dis. & w Do 12 " " " N 88 $\frac{1}{4}$ W. 89 " " Land S. of Swamp same - N. of Swamp 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - W. & R. Oak, Aspen, Sassafras, Hazel &c. -
East	On Random Between Sects 1 & 12 39.00 Enter Jam R. Swamp. 43.81 a Run 4 lks. wide cor. S. 74.00 Leave Marsh 80.00 Intersected E. Boundary at post. Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate - Oak, Elm, Ash, Spruce and Aspen, Sassafras &c.
West	On True Line Between 1 & 12 15.91 a Jam R 10 in. diam 40.00 Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Burr Oak 10 in. diam brs S 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 287 lks. dis. w Do 20 " " " N 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 156 " " 46.62 a W. Oak 30 " " " 57.00 a Do 20 " " " 66.17 a Do 18 " " " 80.00 To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 1 & 2.

T 33 N. R 11 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks.  
 13.52 a Poplar 24 in. diam.  
 29.55 a Do 20 " "  
 35.00 Enter Marsh  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post from which (in marsh)  
 a Burr Oak 14 in. diam. brs. S 82 1/2 W. 215 lks. dia.  
 a W. Oak 9 " " " N 81 W. 256 " "  
 45.00 Leave Marsh  
 52.29 a Burr Oak 18 in. diam.  
 54.12 a Trail N.E. to S.W.  
 76.93 Intersected N. Boundary. 55 lks. N. of post.  
 Set post cor. to Sects 1 & 2 fr. wh.  
 an Ironwood 8 in. diam. brs. S 62 1/4 E. 36 lks. dia.  
 a Hickory 20 " " " S 30 1/2 W. 56 " "  
 Land 2<sup>nd</sup> rate - Oak, Ash, Poplar, Elm,  
 Hickory, Ironwood, Sassafras, Hazel &c.  
 April 19"

North Between Sections 34 & 35  
 2.50 Enter Marsh  
 23.28 an Aspen 8 in. diam. ~~brs.~~ & leave marsh  
 32.23 a Burr Oak 14 " "  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a W. Ash 8 in. diam. brs. N 32 E. 10 1/2 lks. dia. &  
 an Elm 24 " " " S 16 1/2 W. 25 " "  
 41.92 a Trail E. to W.  
 47.08 a B. Ash 18 in. diam.  
 50.50 to Willow Swamp  
 62.50 Leave Swamp  
 66.02 a W. Ash 18 in. diam.  
 80.00 Set post cor. to Sects 26, 27, 34 & 35 fr. wh.  
 a Red Beech 30 in. diam. brs. S 60 W. 21 lks. dia.  
 a W. Oak 36 " " " N 81 1/4 E. 30 " "  
 Land 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - Oak - Beech, Ash,  
 Elm &c.

East On Random Between Sects 26 & 35  
 45.50 to marsh 6 chs. wide  
 79.19 a Creek 30 lks. wide. ca. S.W.  
 79.81 Intersected N. & S. line at post.  
 Land Low, wet & marshy - W & R. Oak,  
 Beech, Hickory, Elm &c. Sassafras.

24  
 T 33 N. R 4 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer, Indiana

chs. lks.	
West	On True Line Between Sects 26 & 35
8.79	a Red Oak 10 w. diam.
12.88	a Do 24 " "
39.90 $\frac{1}{2}$	Set Cr. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Red Oak 12 w. diam. brs. S 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 96 lks. &
	a W. Oak 18 " " " N 29 W. 56 "
41.08	a B. Oak 10 " "
59.79	a W. Oak 20 " "
68.72	a Beech 18 " "
79.81	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 26 & 27
8.75	a Y. Oak 18 w. diam.
15.72	a W. Ash 16 " "
32.80	an R. Oak 14 " "
40.00	Set Cr. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Beech 30 w. diam. brs. N 87 E. 24 lks. dia.
	a Do 18 " " " N 64 W. 70 " "
41.38	a Burr Oak 10 " "
44.82	Road from Goshen to Logansport S.W.
57.24	a Maple 6 w. diam. & a Creek 30- S.E.
53.78	an Elm 24 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sects 22, 23, 26 & 27, fr. wh.
	a Beech 18 w. diam. brs. S 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks. dia.
	a Do 20 " " " N 88 W. 24 " "
	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate - Beech, Ash, Oak, Elm, Poplar, Ironwood &c.
East	On Random Between Sects 23 & 26.
20.50	Road from Goshen to Logansport N. to S.
42.00	Enter marsh
79.92	Intersected N.S. line. 8 lks. N. of post. Land W. of Swamp Same.
West	On True Line
39.96	Set Cr. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a B. Ash 12 w. diam. brs. S 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 30 lks. dia.
	an Elm 10 " " " N 12 W. 24 " "
49.01	a Red Elm 30 " "
67.73	a Beech 20 " "
79.92	to Sec. Cor.

F33 N. R & E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

North	Between Sections 22 & 23.
16.99	a W. Ash 20 in. diam
19.75	a Poplar 18 " "
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Beech 18 in. diam. brs. S 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 29 lks. dis.
	a Do 18 " " " N 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 18 " "
56.00	a Poplar 18 " "
68.33	a Beech 18 " "
80.00	Set post cor. to Sect. 14, 15, 22 & 23. fr. wh.
	an Elm 14 in. diam brs. N 63 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 10 lks. dis.
	a Sugar 8 " " " N 66 $\frac{3}{4}$ W. 26 " "
	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Natl. Colling - Timber
	Beech, Ash, Poplar, Walnut, Elm, Buckeye, Ironwood Spruce &c.
East	on Random Return Sect. 14 & 23.
67.68	Road from Goshen to Logansport N. N. W.
80.04	Intersected N. S. Line 10 lks. N. of post.
	Land Same.
West	On True Line
3.52	a Beech 18 in. diam
23.91	an R. Oak 36 " "
27.61	a B. Oak 40 " "
40.42	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Beech 18 in. diam brs. N. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 10 lks. dis. &
	a Do 8 " " " S 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ E. 55 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "
44.76	an Elm 60 " "
62.08	a Beech 18 " "
80.04	to Sec. Cor. April 20.
North	Between Sections 14 & 15
12.67	a Creek 20 lks. wide ea. S. W.
12.81	a B. Ash 8 in. diam
16.00	Leave Creek on N. W. side
25.50	Enter marsh
26.40	a creek 15 lks. wide ea. S. E.
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post, in marsh, fr. wh.
	an Aspen 12 in. diam. brs. N. 40 E. 408 lks. dis.
	a Burr Oak 13 " " " N 77 $\frac{3}{4}$ E. 426 " "
80.00	Set post cor. to Sect. 10, 11, 14 & 15, in marsh
	an Aspen 14 in. diam. brs. S 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ W. 110 lks. dis.

T33 N. R4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

<p>10.00</p>	<p>an Elm 12 in diam. br. N 56 1/2 W. 135 lks. dia. Land S. of marsh same as last mile - In Marsh, very wet covered with coarse grass &amp; willow.</p>
<p>East 11.00 19.75 26.00 29.50 70.00 80.14</p>	<p>On Random (Between) Sects 11 &amp; 14 In Marsh Leave Marsh Enter Marsh Leave Marsh Enter Marsh Leave Swamp Intersected N. &amp; S. Line 19 lks S. of post. Land 3<sup>rd</sup> rate, Oak, Aspen, Willow &amp;c.</p>
<p>West 40.07 80.14</p>	<p>On True Line Set Dr. Sec. post from wh. a W. Oak 2 1/2 in diam br. N 42 W. 82.4 lks No other near to Sec. Cor.</p>
<p>North 40.00 71.73 73.41 80.00</p>	<p>Between Sections 10 &amp; 11 Set Dr. Sec. post on N. edge of Marsh. a Burr Oak 12 in diam br. N 59 1/2 E. 35 1/2 lks. a B. Ash 6 " " " N 88 1/4 W. 411 " a Do 2 1/2 " " a Sugar 2 4 " " Set post Cor. to Sects 2, 3, 10 &amp; 11 from wh. an Ironwood 8 in diam. br. N 77 3/4 W. 28 1/2 lks. a Beech 18 " " S 77 E. 68 " Land N. of Marsh good 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate Robbing, Beech, Ash, Oak, Poplar, Elm, Buckeye &amp; Spruce</p>
<p>East 6.70 26.00 80.15</p>	<p>On Random Between Sects 2 &amp; 11. a Fair N.C. a Do N.C. Intersected N. &amp; S. Line at post. Land &amp; timber same as N. part of last mile.</p>
<p>West 23.26</p>	<p>On Same Line a Poplar 24 in diam</p>



F 33 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

40.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Poplar 30 in diam br. S 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks. dis. a Do 20 " " " N 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 19 " "
46.37	a Wash 9 " "
49.82	a Buckeye 20 " "
62.88	a Hickory 4 " "
80.15	to Sec. Cor.

North	Between Sections 27 & 3.
1.24	a Fruit W.
5.20	a Swain 40 lks. wide
8.21	a R. Oak 30 in diam
20.08	a Beech 24 " "
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 9 in diam br. S 89 E. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks. dis. & a Do 18 " " " N 61 W. 38 " "
41.47	a Hickory 12 " "
39.02	a Beech 10 " "
74.67	a Do 30 " "
78.20	Intersected N. Boundy. 73 lks. W. of post. Set post Cor. to Sect 27 & 3 fr. wh. a Beech 10 in diam br. S 77 $\frac{3}{4}$ W. 22 lks. dis. & a Do 14 " " " S 25 E. 25 " "
	Land Same, April 21.

North	Between Sections 33 & 34.
8.03	a Sugar 12 in diam
19.83	an Elm 24 " "
39.23	a Beech 26 " "
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Hickory 18 in diam br. S 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks. dis. a Beech 26 " " " East 15 " "
58.62	an Elm 10 " "
65.04	Road from Goshen to Logansport N.E. to S.W.
67.71	a Beech 20 in diam
77.20	a Fruit E. to W.
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sects 27, 28, 33 & 34 fr. wh. a Beech 10 in diam br. N 64 $\frac{1}{4}$ W. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks. dis. a Poplar 30 " " " S 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "
	Land Rolling good 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Beech, ash, Poplar, Oak, Elm, Walnut, Buckeye, Hickory, Ironwood &c.

T 33 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

ch. lks	
East	On Random Between Sects 24 + 34
28.50	Roady from Goshen to Logansport S.W. to N.E.
69.00	a Swail 104 lks wide - Runs S.E.
80.13	Intersected N. + S. Line, 8 lks. N. of Jost. Land same - Timber Beech, W. R. Oak, Poplar, Ash, Sugar, Lym etc.
West	On True Line
2.65	a W. Oak 18 in. diam
5.93	a Do 10 " "
19.38	a Sugar 24 " "
32.97	a R. Oak 18 " "
41.06 1/2	Set Cr. Sec. Jost fr wh. a W. Ash 12 in diam brs. S 10 W. 1 1/2 lks. dis. a W. Oak 9 " " " N 88 3/4 W. 15 " "
45.71	a Do 30 " "
63.79	a W. Oak 26 " "
80.13	to sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 27 + 28
5.50	Enter Marsh
30.50	Leave Marsh
38.30	a Beech 18 in diam
40.00	Set Cr. Sec. Jost fr wh. a Beech 16 in diam brs. N 62 3/4 E. 9 1/2 lks. dis. a Do 26 " " " N 29 1/2 W. 27 1/2 " "
47.47	a B. Ash 18 " "
57.90	a Burr. O. 18 " "
64.35	a Run 4 lks wide ca. N.W.
65.76	a Do 4 " " " N.E.
69.15	a W. Oak 30 in diam
73.24	a Creek 25 lks. wide ca. E.
80.00	Set Jost Cor. to Sects 21, 22, 27 + 28 fr wh. an Elm 30 in diam brs. S 80 W. 8 1/2 lks. dis. a Burr Oak 24 " " " N 63 E. 53 " "
	Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate - but rather wet. Elm, Oak, Ash, Beech, Sassafras etc.
East	On Random Between Sects 22 + 27.
11.50	to marsh
31.00	Leave Do
54.92	a Creek 25 lks. wide ca. S.E.

## T 33 N. R 4 E. 2 Mer. Indiana

Sta. No. 89.04	Intersected N. & S. Line 37 lks. N. of post. Land Same
West 6.16 13.11 41.12 89.04	On True Line. a Beech 18 in. diam an Elm 21 " " Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. an Elm 18 in. diam bro. N 1/2 W. 24 lks. dis. a Beech 18 " " " S 1/2 W. 32 " " to Sec. Cor.
North 3.76 21.20 30.54 36.61 40.00 42.50 66.07 59.03 61.00 80.00	Between Sections 21 & 22. a Poplar 30 in. diam a R. Oak 4 " " a Buckeye 18 " " a W. Ash 29 " " Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post wh. a Burr Oak 40 in. diam bro. N 77 3/4 E. 34 lks. & a Hickory 30 " " " S 62 3/4 W. 2 1/2 " a Run. 3 lks. wide co. E. a Burr Oak 30 in. diam a Linn 4 in. diam a Beech 14 " " Set post Cor. to Sects 15, 16, 21 & 22 fr. wh. a Beech 18 in. diam, bro. S 80 E. 29 lks. dis. & a Do 12 " " " N 10 1/2 W. 8 " " Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate rolling - Beech, Ash, Oak, Poplar, Sugar, Walnut Elm, Sassafras, Hazel &c.
East 24.89 70.33 79.93	On Random Between Sects 15 & 22. a Run 4 lks. wide co. S. E. a Creek 30 " " " S E. Intersected N. & S. Line 3 lks. N. of post. Land Same.
West 5.02 34.11 39.96 1/2	On True Line a Beech 16 in. diam a Do 18 " " Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Ash 10 in. diam bro. S. 3 W. 47 1/2 lks. dis. a R. Oak 16 " " " N 6 1/2 E. 25 " "

S 33 N. R 11 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

63.20	a W. Ash 4 in diam
71.66	a Walnut 24 " "
79.93	to Sec. Cor. April 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1834.
North	Between Sections 15 & 16
6.31	a W. Ash 18 in diam
16.39	a Poplar 30 " "
25.92	a Y. Oak 30 " "
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh.
	a Maple 18 in diam brs N 86 $\frac{1}{2}$ E 7 lks. dia.
	a Do 12 " " " N 88 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "
41.49	a Do 12 " " "
43.60	a Run 14 lks. wide ca. S E.
48.19	a Do 8 " " " S W.
58.46	a Lym 10 in diam
67.83	a W. Ash 24 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sects 9, 10, 15 & 16. fr wh.
	a Maple 8 in diam brs N 86 E 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks. dia.
	a Do 10 " " " N 75 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 28 " "
	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate level - Maple, Ash, Beech, Oak, Aspen, Ironwood - Spice, Buckeye &c.
East	On Random Between Sects 14 & 15
50.00	Enter Marsh.
73.00	Enter Grove.
79.00	Leave Grove & enter Marsh
79.77	Intersected N & S Line. 24 lks. S. of post. Land Same
West	On True Line
6.05	an Elm 14 in diam
39.88 $\frac{1}{2}$	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh.
	a Beech 8 in diam brs S 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ W 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks. dia.
	a Marsh 10 " " " N 33 W 18 " "
44.40	a Do 20 " " "
54.60	a Poplar 20 " " "
79.77	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 9 & 10
7.62	a Beech 20 in diam <del>brs</del>
22.86	an Ash 8 " "
33.30	a Run 3 lks. wide ca. N E.

T33 N. R 4 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lks	
36.92	a Lym 12 in diam
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. just fr. wh.
	a Beech 10 in diam brs. N 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 47 lks. dis.
	a Do 9 " " " N 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ E. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "
53.08	a Hickory 12 " " "
59.90	a Maple 12 " " in. S. edge of Marsh.
	in which the water runs briskly Easterly.
71.50	Leave Marsh
80.00	Set just Cor. to Secs. 3, 4, 9 & 10 fr. wh.
	an Elm 30 in diam brs. N 68 E. 9 lks. dis. &
	an Ironwood 8 " " N 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 26 " "
	Land Same.
East	On Random Between Sects 3 & 10.
40.00	Enter Marsh.
53.00	Leave Marsh.
62.00	a Run 4 lks. into ca. S. E.
79.66	Intersected N. & S. Line 33 lks. N. of post.
	Land Same.
West	On True Line
24.46	a Hickory 5 in diam
39.83	Set Dr. Sec. just fr. wh.
	an Aspen 10 in diam brs. S 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ E. 8 lks. dis.
	" Do 7 " " " N 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 45 " "
57.85	a W. Oak 18 " "
60.75	a Burr Oak 24 " "
79.66	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 3 & 4
7.65	a Burr Oak 10 in diam
24.99	a Trail S. E. to N. W.
32.11	a Hickory 20 in diam
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. just fr. wh.
	a Beech 16 in diam brs. S 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 19 lks. &
	a Do 21 " " " N 69 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
45.25	a Do 22 " " "
72.40	a Poplar 48 " "
78.80	Intersected N. Boundary. 38 lks N. of post.
	Set just Cor. to Secs. 3 & 4, fr. wh.
	a Yellow Oak. 28 in diam. in Corner.
	Land Same. April 23. 1834.

T 33 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chests

Note by Auditor of State,  
The balance of this township not being in  
Roseusko Co. is omitted here.

I hereby certify that in pursuance  
of a Contract with M. J. Williams Surveyor  
General of the United States for the States  
of Ohio, Indiana & the Territory of Michigan,  
bearing date the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1834,  
and in strict conformity to the Laws of  
the United States, and the Instructions of  
Said Sur. Genl I have Surveyed and  
Subdivided into Sects Township No. 33 N.  
of Range No. 4 East, in the State of Indiana.  
And I do further certify that the  
foregoing are the true and original  
Field Notes, of the said Survey &  
Subdivision executed as aforesaid.  
Certified this 29<sup>th</sup> April 1834.  
R. J. Dawson  
Depty. Surveyor

D. C. Stephens }  
D. Weller } chainmen  
Henry Felkner, Marker.



Township No. 34 N. Range No. 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lbs  
 South Boundry  
 Var. 5° 35' E.

West  
 28.16 On S. Boundry of Sec. 36.  
 an Ironwood 7 in diamr.  
 37.00 Swamp  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 an Aspen 8 in diamr. brs. N 17 W. 53 lbs. dis.  
 a Do 16 " " " N 12 W. 38 " "  
 40.50 Leave Swamp  
 67.68 a B. Oak 28 in diamr  
 80.00 Set post cor. to Sects 35 & 36. fr. wh.  
 a Blue Ash 18 in diamr. N 37 E. 71 lbs. dis.  
 a Hickory 9 " " " N 44 W. 67 " "  
 Land gently rolling - 1<sup>st</sup> rate soil  
 Ash, Poplar, Sugar, Walnut, Maple &c.  
 Some low wet places.

West  
 27.81 On S. Boundry of Sec. 35  
 a Sp. Oak 9 in diamr  
 29.00 Marsh  
 40.00 Set 4 post fr. wh.  
 an Aspen 10 in diamr brs. N 79 3/4 W. 308 lbs  
 an Elm 17 " " " S 34 W. 119 "  
 50.00 Leave Swamp  
 54.42 a W. Oak 28 in diamr  
 80.00 Set post cor. to Sects 34 & 35 fr. wh.  
 a W. Ash 16 in diamr. N 33 1/2 W. 31 lbs. dis.  
 a Beech 17 " " " N 53 E. 21 " "  
 Land V. Similar - but level & 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate  
 Broken by low places

West  
 19.22 On S. Boundry of Sec. 34.  
 a Lynn 15 in diamr  
 40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Beech 19 in diamr. brs. N 82 E. 10 lbs. dis.  
 an Elm 13 " " " N 31 1/2 W. 79 " "  
 72.76 a W. Walnut 15 " "  
 77.50 Indian Fruit South  
 80.00 Set post cor. to Sects 33 & 34 fr. wh.  
 a Lynn 24 in diamr. brs. N 16 W. 37 lbs. dis.  
 a W. Ash 9 " " " N 60 E. 24 " "  
 Land V. Similar

Township No. 34 N. Range No. 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

14.77	West On S. Boundary of Sec. 33. a Beech 12 in diameter
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh. a Beech 7 in diameter brs. N 82 1/2 E. 57 lks. dis. & a Do 16 " " " N 66 1/2 W. 11 " "
72.49	a Do 12 " " "
80.00	Set post cor. to Sects 32 & 33 fr wh. a Sugar 9 in diameter brs. N 80 W. 22 lks. dis. a Sp. oak 13 " " " N 32 E. 53 " " Sand &c. Similar

7.98	East Boundary On E. Boundary of Sec. 1. a Sugar 12 in diameter
30.00	Indian Trail E. by S.
48.10	Set Dr. Sec post fr wh. a Beech 13 in diameter brs. S 46 3/4 W. 80 lks. dis. a Sugar 16 " " " N 23 W. 20 " "
58.57	a Do 14 " " "
83.00	a B. Ash Swamp
88.10	Set post cor. to Sect. 1 & 12 fr wh a B. Ash 15 in diameter brs S 88 1/2 W 89 lks. dis & a Do 14 in diameter brs N 34 W 11 lks dis

17.49	South On E. Boundary of Sec. 12. an Elm 15 in diameter
22.00	Alder & Willow Swamp
30.00	a Samarac Swamp
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh. a Jamk 13 in diameter brs. N 9 W. 7 lks. dis. & a Do 13 " " " S 87 1/2 W. 12 " "
50.05	Jamk 7 " " "
79.00	Leaves Swamp - Supposed to be connected with the great marsh of Turkey Creek
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sects 12 & 13 fr wh. a Poplar 16 in diameter brs N 24 W. 29 lks. & a Do 20 " " " S 42 W. 42 " " This mile mostly a terrible swamp. Sept. 17.

10.00	South On E. Boundary of Sec. 13. a Hickory 16 in diameter.
-------	---

T 34 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

23.00	a Willow Swamp
27.00	Leave Do
37.00	Willow Swamp
40.00	Set Pt. Sec. just fr. wh. an Elm 11 in. diam. bs. S 20 1/2 W. 39 lbs. dia. a Willow 5 " " " N 62 W. 13 " "
41.50	Leave Swamp
48.87	an Asper 13 in. diam. + Enter Willow Swp.
54.00	Leave Swamp
80.00	Set just Cor. to Sect. 13 & 24 fr. wh. a B. Oak 17 in. diam. bs. N 29 W. 16 lbs. dia. a Beech 16 " " " S 39 1/2 W. 65 " " Land level low + swampy - Sp. Oak, Ash, Lym, Beech, B. Gum, Elm & Nuth some Spice + thick -

South	On E. Boundary of Sec. 24.
12.00	a Marsh, supposed to be that of Turkey Creek Prairie
32.00	an Island of dry timbered land - longest from E. to W.
38.77	a Hickory 7 in. diam.
46.00	Set Pt. Sec. just fr. wh. a B. Ash 15 in. diam. bs. S 48 1/2 W. 70 lbs. dia. a W. Ash 8 " " " " N 81 W. 14 " "
41.00	Marsh
73.50	Island of dry land
78.50	Marsh
80.00	Set just Cor. to Sect. 24 + 25 fr. wh. a Sp. Oak 9 in. diam. bs. N 57 W. 152 lbs. dia. a B. Ash 9 " " " " N 21 1/3 W. 142 " " Land mostly Marsh, or wet Prairie.

South	On E. Boundary of Sec. 25.
31.50	Leave Marsh.
40.00	Set Pt. Sec. just fr. wh. a Lym 14 in. diam. bs. S 64 W. 40 lbs. dia. a Beech 18 " " " " N 2 W. 9 " " a B. Ash 12 " " " " " " " " " "
57.52	Willow + Alder Swamp
54.00	Leave Do
65.00	Leave Do
80.00	Set just Cor. to Sect. 25 + 26. fr. wh.

T 34 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

North  
 a Beech 20 in diamr. brs. S 62 $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 73 lbs. dia.  
 a Hickory 16 " " " N 11 W. 55 " "  
 Upland level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate. Beech, Oak,  
 Linn, Elm, Ash, Poplar, Aspen &c.

South  
 On E. Boundry. of Sec. 36  
 24.73 a B. Oak 36 in diamr.  
 40.00 Set Post Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Sycamore 16 in diamr. brs. N 88 W. 33 lbs. dia.  
 a B. Ash 24 " " " S 76 W. 25 " "  
 49.50 a Sycamore 30 " "  
 80.00 Four Cor.  
 First 60 cks. Sand &c. Same.  
 Last 20. mostly rolling - first rate.  
 Walnut, Poplar, & Ash.  
 September 18.

North Boundry  
 (Cor. 5<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> E.)  
 West  
 On S. Boundry. of Sec. 36. T 35 N. R. 4 E.  
 15.31 a Sugar 18 in diamr.  
 40.00 Set Post Sec. post fr. wh.  
 an Elm 16 in diamr. brs. N 36 $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 36 lbs. dia.  
 a W. Ash 18 " " " N 37 W. 48 " "  
 87.23 a Beech 8 " " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sects 35 & 36 fr. wh.  
 a Beech 6 in diamr. brs. N 23 E. 31 lbs. dia.  
 a W. Wood 28 " " " N 71 W. 49 " "  
 Sand, Level 2<sup>nd</sup> rate - Heavily timbered  
 Sugar, Poplar, Linn, W & B. Ash, Elm,  
 Beech, &c. Undergrowth (Spice), and last 20 cks.  
 Swampy.

West  
 On S. Boundry. of Sec. 35.  
 21.93 a B. Oaks 18 in diamr.  
 38.05 a W. Wood (Poplar) 36 in diamr.  
 40.00 Set Post Sec. post fr. wh.  
 a Beech 26 in diamr. brs. N 33 E. 11 lbs. dia. &  
 a Do 7 " " " N 87 $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 74 lbs. dia.  
 63.21 a Poplar 24 " " "  
 80.00 Set post Cor. to Sects 34 & 35. fr. wh.

T 34 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chests	<p>a Beech 8 in diam brs. N 48 E. 24 lbs. dia.</p> <p>a Do 9 " " " N 80 1/2 W. 12 " "</p> <p>Land V<sup>c</sup> similar - dryer but some wet places.</p>
West	<p>On S. Boundary of Sec. 34</p> <p>23.57 a Poplar 18 in diam.</p> <p>27.00 a Blind Indian Trail S. E.</p> <p>40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a W. Ash 8 in diam brs. N 28 W. 20 lbs. dia.</p> <p>an Elm 31 " " " N 48 E. 86 " "</p> <p>59.69 a W. Ash 12 " " " "</p> <p>80.00 Set post cor. to Sects 33 &amp; 34 fr. wh.</p> <p>a B. Oak 26 in diam brs. N 38 W. 45 lbs. dia.</p> <p>a Poplar 31 " " " N 37 E. 57 " "</p> <p>Land gently rolling, good soil, Sugar Lynn Elm, Beech, Ash, B. Oak, Poplar, Walnut V<sup>c</sup>.</p>
West	<p>On S. Boundary of Sec. 33. T 35 N. R 4 E.</p> <p>31.00 a W. Ash 16 in diam</p> <p>40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. (in a little swamp)</p> <p>a W. Ash 13 in diam brs. N 4 E. 46 lbs. dia.</p> <p>an Elm 16 " " " N 22 1/2 W. 52 " "</p> <p>117.50 a W. Oak 37 " " " "</p> <p>80.00 Set post cor. to Sects 32 &amp; 33 fr. wh.</p> <p>a Beech 16 in diam brs. N 32 1/2 W. 50 lbs. dia.</p> <p>a Do 8 " " " N 45 1/2 E. 18 " "</p> <p>Land Broken by small swamps. 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate - Oak, Beech, Lynn, Elm, Ash,</p>
<p>Subdivision</p> <p>Var 5' 50' E.</p>	
North	<p>Between Sects 35 &amp; 36.</p> <p>11.69 a Hickory 24 in diam</p> <p>30.89 a Red Oak 40 " " "</p> <p>40.00 Set 2<sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.</p> <p>a Beech 24 in diam brs. N 17 W. 5 1/2 lbs. dia.</p> <p>a Do 6 " " " S 32 E. 24 " "</p> <p>111.98 a Do 12 " " " "</p> <p>67.44 a Sycamore 37 " " "</p> <p>80.00 Set post cor. to Sects 25, 26, 35 &amp; 36 fr. wh.</p>

T34 N. R4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

No. 110	<p>a Beech 24 in. diam. bs. N 62 1/2 W. 8 lks. dis.          a Do 18 " " " S 72 1/2 E. 35 "          Land 3<sup>rd</sup> rate Rolling. Beech, Oak,          Hickory, Poplar, Ironwood &amp;c.</p>
East 80.05	<p>On Random Between Sects 25 &amp; 26.          Intersected E. Boundary 7 lks. S. of post          Land 2<sup>nd</sup> rate Rolling - Beech, Oak, Poplar,          Ironwood - Paw-Paw &amp;c.</p>
West 5.72 20.46 40.92 1/2 41.16 60.11 80.05	<p>On True Line          a Red. Oak 30 in. diam.          a Hicky 4 " "          Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.          a Beech 24 in. diam. bs. N 10 1/2 E. 37 lks. dis.          a Do 18 " " " S 87 1/2 E. 27 " "          a Red-Oak 24 " "          a Paw-Paw 4 " "          to Sec. Cor.</p>
North 23.14 35.27 40.00 45.42 62.00 68.00 80.00	<p>Between Sections 25 &amp; 26          a Beech 30 in. diam.          a Hicky 24 " "          Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh.          a Beech 24 in. diam. bs. S 6 1/2 E. 9 lks. dis. &amp;          a Do 20 " " " N 81 W. 34 " "          a Burr Oak 24 " "          Enter B. Ash Swamp          Leave same &amp; enter Marsh          Set post Cor. to Sects 23, 24, 25 &amp; 26. fr wh.          a Burr Oak 18 in. diam. bs. N 32 E. 13.15. dis.          No other near.          Land, 3<sup>rd</sup> rate Flat, S. of Marsh,          Beech, Hicky, Ash, Poplar, Ironwood &amp;c.</p>
East 79.80	<p>On Random Between Sects 24 &amp; 25.          Intersected E. Boundary 15 lks. S. of post          No timber. Land Marsh.</p>
West 39.63	<p>On True Line          Set Dr. Sec. post fr wh.          an Aspen 18 in. diam. bs. N 25 W. 15. 60 dis.</p>



T 34 N. R 4 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

79.34	No other to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 23 & 24.
21.50	Leave Marsh & Enter Windfall East.
22.50	an Ash 30 in diam.
31.82	a Sycamore 24 " "
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a B. Ash 10 in diam. brs. N 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ E, 24 lbs. dis. a Lym 10 " " " S 81 $\frac{3}{4}$ W, 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "
45.50	a Poplar 18 " " & Leave Windfall
68.78	a W. Oak 12 " "
70.00	Enter Marsh
80.00	Set post cor. to Sects 13, 14, 23 & 24 fr. wh. an Aspen 12 in diam brs. N 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 197 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. a Willow 6 " " " N 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ W, 228 " "
	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate Level - Oak, Ash, Poplar, &c.
East	On Random Between Sects 13 & 24
10.20	Leave Marsh.
20.50	Enter Willow Swamp
28.20	Leave Same
79.00	Intersected E. Boundary. 27 lbs. S. of post. Sand flat 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate W. Oak, Hickory, Elm &c. F.
West	On True Line
1.61	a Red Oak 30 in diam.
39.50	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Sugar 6 in diam. brs. S 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ E, 23 lbs. dis. a Beech 18 " " " S 78 $\frac{1}{2}$ W, 18 " "
44.38	a W. Oak 30 " "
62.49	an Elm 30 " "
79.00	to Sec. Cor. February 20 <sup>th</sup> 1835.
North	Between Sections 13 & 14.
14.60	an Aspen 6 in diam.
17.50	Leave Marsh
23.48	a W. Oak 36 in diam.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 24 in diam. brs. S 81 E, 4 lbs. dis.

G 34 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

58.58	a Sycm 21 in diam brs N 74 W. 33 1/2 lks. dis.
65.57	a Burr Oak 18"
71.57	Enter Willow Swamp.
71.43	Leave Same
80.00	a W. Oak 50 in diam. Set post cor. to Secs 11, 12, 13 & 14. fr. wh. a Beech 6 in diam brs. S 50 1/2 E. 18 1/2 lks. dis. a Poplar 30 " " S 23 1/2 W. 32 1/2 " " Land polling 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate - Oak, Walnut, Elm, & Poplar.
75.15	Enter B. Ash Swamp.
79.00	Leave Swamp.
79.54	Intersected E. Boundary 7 lks. N. of post. Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Polling - Sugar, W. Oak, Poplar, Ironwood &c.
2.87	a B. Ash 24 in diam.
21.17	a Burr Oak 24 " "
39.77	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Sugar 22 in diam. brs. S 73 W. 5 lks. dis. a Do 24 " " " N 86 1/2 E. 34 " "
44.08	a Do 18 " " "
61.49	an Ironwood 2 " " "
79.54	to Sec. Cor.
11.48	a B. Ash 24 in diam
22.30	a Beech 18 " "
33.00	Enter Willow Swamp
36.00	Leave Same & enter Marsh.
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post, in Marsh, fr. wh. a B. Ash 24 in diam. brs. S 52 1/2 W. 26 1/4 lks. dis. a Maple 18 " " " S 56 1/2 W. 26 1/4 " "
44.00	Enter Junk. Swamp
47.10	a Junk. 8 in diam.
58.00	Leave Same & Enter Marsh.
69.00	Leave Marsh
79.57	a Sugar 24 in diam
80.00	Set post cor to Secs 1, 2, 11 & 12 fr. wh.

T 34 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

h. lks	a W. Ash 4 in diam. brs. S 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ W. 2 lks. dia. a Beech 24 " " " S 47 E. 34 " " Land & Timber same.
East	On Random Between Sects 17 & 12. 77.04 To B. Ash Swamp 79.20 Intersected E Boundary. 28 lks. S. of post. Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> rate, Rolling - Sugar, Beech, Ash, Poplar, Ironwood &c.
West	Connected Between Sects 17 & 12 19.82 a Beech 20 in diam 18.82 a B. Ash 12 " " 39.60 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh. a Sugar 34 in diam. brs. S 80 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks. & a Beech 18 " " " N 26 W. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
	43.31 a W. Ash 14 " " 60.78 a Beech 6 " " 79.20 To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 17 & 2. 6.90 Lym. 24 in diam 13.20 a Hickory 10 " " 40.00 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh. a Beech 18 in diam. brs. S 72 W. 22 lks. dia. a Hickory 18 " " " S 69 $\frac{3}{4}$ E. 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " 46.85 a Poplar 18 " " 52.75 a Brook 14 lks. wide ca. S. W. 58.49 an Elm 20 in diam. 70.79 a Poplar 36 " " 89.21 Intersected N Boundary. 123 lks. E. of post. & Set post Cor. to Sect. 17 & 2, fr wh. a B. Oak 48 in diam. brs. S 75 $\frac{1}{4}$ W. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ lks. dia. a Do 24 " " " S 67 E. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " Land Same. July 21.
North	Between Sections 34 & 35 12.15 a B. Ash 30 in diam. 13.00 a Brook 14 lks wide ca. W. 34.19 a Bur Oak 30 in diam 40.00 Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr wh. a Hickory 20 in diam. brs S 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ E. 22 lks. dia.

T 34 N. R 4 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

60.00	a Beech 6 in diam brs. N 6 1/2 W. 13 lks. dia.
53.27	a Do 24 " "
65.50	Enter Brushy Pond,
71.50	Leave Same.
75.11	a Beech 6 in diam
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sects 26, 27, 34 & 35 fr. wh.
	a Beech 30 in diam brs. South 2 lks. dia. &
	a White Oak 30 " " S 45 1/2 E 33 " "
	Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate - flat - Beech, Oak, Ash, Hickory, Ironwood &c.
East	On Random Between Sects 26 & 35
8.83	a Brook 11 lks. wide on N.W.
80.85	Intersected N & S. line 8 lks. N of post.
	Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - rolling - Sugar, Beech, Oak, Poplar, Ironwood &c.
West	On True Line
9.97	a Bur Oak 30 in diam
28.15	a Sugar 18 in diam.
40.12 1/2	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a Beech 24 in diam brs. S 58 E. 22 lks. dia. &
	a Do 24 " " " N 30 1/2 E. 29 " "
42.55	a Poplar 44 " "
60.87	a Sugar 44 " "
80.53	to Sec. Cor.
North	(Between) Sections 26 & 27.
12.03	a Beech 18 in diam
20.59	a Brook 14 lks. wide on N.W.
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.
	a White Oak 20 in diam brs. S 23 1/2 E. 16 1/2 lks. dia.
	a Beech 6 " " " N 74 W. 25 1/2 " "
48.08	a B. Ash 24 " "
63.97	a White Oak 20 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sects 22, 23, 26 & 27 fr. wh.
	a White Oak 20 in diam brs. S 32 1/2 E. 8 lks. dia.
	a Linn 24 " " " N 73 1/2 W. 10 1/2 " "
	Land. Same.
East	On Random, Between Sects 23 & 26
11.50	a Willow Swamp.

T 34 N. R 4 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

1 <sup>st</sup> 1/2 Sec.	28.00	Leaved Swamp
	33.23	a Brook 11 lks. wide ca. N.W. & Enter marsh,
	80.60	Intersected N. & S. Line at post. Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> rate, flat B. Ash, Willow &c.
West	On Same Line	
	41.30	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post (in marsh) pr wh. a B. Ash 18 in. diam br. N 88 E. 336 lks. dis. No. other
	55.00	a B. Ash 18 in. diam
	80.60	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 22 & 23	
	11.58	a Maple 24 in. diam
	14.00	Enter Marsh
	24.50	a Creek 30 lks. wide ca. W.
	40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post (in marsh) pr wh. a Burr Oak 18 in. diam br. S 86 1/2 E. 348 lks. & an Elm 6 " " " N 89 E. 369 "
	55.26	a B. Ash 18 " " Leaved Marsh
	80.00	Set post Cor to Sects 14, 15, 22 & 23, pr wh. a W. Oak 14 in. diam br. S 85 W. 8 lks. dis. & an Elm 11 " " " N 7 E. 25 " "
		Timbered Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate. W. Oak, Elm, Syc, Walnut, Beech, Ironwood, &c.
East	On Random Between Sects 14 & 23	
	21.93	Enter marsh
	80.37	Intersected N. & S. Line 15 lks. S. of post, Land Same
West	On True Line	
	40.28 1/2	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post (in marsh) pr wh. an Elm 18 in. diam br. S 40 1/2 W. 222 lks. dis. a B. Oak 8 " " " S 63 1/4 E. 320 " "
	61.17	Ironwood 6 " "
	80.37	to Sec. Cor. Feb'y. 23.
North	Between Sections 14 & 15	
	15.37	a W. Oak 24 in. diam
	22.50	Enter marsh
	28.15	an Elm 24 in. diam

# T 34 N. R 4 E. 2 Mer. Indiana

38.75	Leave Marsh
46.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 30 in diameter br S 29 1/2 W. 15 1/2 lbs. dia. a R. Oak 18 " " " N 29 1/2 E. 10 " "
54.96	a Hicky 20 " "
70.00	Enter marsh
79.50	Leave Same
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sects 10, 11, 14 + 15 fr. wh. an Aspen 5 in diameter br East 24 lbs. dia. a W. Ash 18 " " " N 74 1/2 W. 22 " "
	Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate - flat & wet. W. Oak, Elm, Hicky, Aspen &c.
East	On Random Between Sects 11 + 14
50	Enter marsh.
4.75	Leave Same
7.50	Enter marsh
18.00	Leave Do
80.20	Intersected N. + S Line 6 lbs. N of post. Land Same.
West	On True Line
1.16	a W. Ash 3 in diameter.
28.13	a W. Oak 30 " "
40.10	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Oak 30 in diameter. br. N 53 1/2 E. 33 lbs. dia. an Ironwood 6 " " " S 50 W. 13 " "
43.25	a Do 4 " "
62.54	an Aspen 5 " "
80.20	To Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 10 + 11
11.00	Enter Marsh
17.50	Leave Same
20.80	a R. Oak 30 in diameter
32.46	a Red. Oak 30 " "
40.00	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a W. Ash 30 in diameter br S 16 E. 27 lbs. dia. a Beech 24 " " " N 24 1/2 E. 33 " "
46.00	Enter B. Ash Swamp
48.50	a B. Ash 6 in diameter
51.00	Enter marsh



T34 N. R 4 E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

80.00	Set post (in swamp) Cor. to Sec. 2, 3, 10 & 11 fr. wh. a B. Ash 20 in. diam. brs. S 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 20 lbs. dis. & a Do 6 " " S 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 10 " " Sand some
East 62.00 80.27	On Random, Between Sec. 2 & 11 Leave Swamp Intersected N & S. line 6 lbs. S. of post Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate B. Ash Swamp, water from 1 to 3 feet deep.
West 6.39 21.84 40.18 $\frac{1}{2}$ 80.27	On True Line a Poplar 30 in. diam a B. Ash 6 " Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post. an Elm 8 in. diam 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. Cor. to Sec. Cor.
North 3.10 11.00 19.30 24.50 31.43 36.00 40.00 43.30 52.60 69.25 90.04	Between Sections 2 & 3. a B. Ash 20 in. diam Leave B. Ash Swamp enter willow Swamp Leave Do, & enter B. Ash Swamp. a Maple 8 in. diam. Leave B. Ash Swamp a Blue Ash 4 in. diam. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. Cor. a Poplar 30 in. diam a Buck 10 lbs wide ca. S.W. a Sycamore 20 in. diam. Intersected N. Boundary 119 lbs. E. of post. Set post Cor. to Sec. 2 & 3. fr. wh. a W. Ash 8 in. diam. brs. S 47 E. 5 lbs. dis. & a Sugar 12 " " S 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. 28 " " N. of Swamp 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate Rolling = Sugar, ash, Poplar, &c. Feb. 24.
North 1.50 6.40 16.50 26.17 40.00	Between Sections 33 & 34 Enter B. Ash Swamp a Maple 20 in. diam Leave Swamp a Maple 24 in. diam Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post fr. wh.

## T 34 N. R 4 E. 2 Mer. Indiana

Ch. lks:	a W. Ash 8 in. diamr brs. N 88 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 25 lks. dis. w Hickory 8 " " " N 34 W. 27 " "
49.10	a Brook 10 lks wide ca. N.E.
61.00	a Sugar 18 in. diamr
70.25	Enter willow Swamp
80.00	Set post cor to Sects 27, 28, 33 & 34 fr. wh. a B. Ash 18 in. diamr brs. East 567 lks. dis. a Maple 12 " " " N 1 W. 124 " "
	Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate, flat & wet Timber. B. Ash Maple, Hickory, Oak, and Willow &c
East	On Random Between Sects 27 & 34
6.50	Leave Swamp
80.09	Intersected N. & S Line 24 lks. S. of post. Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate flat - Beech, Elm, Oak, Poplar, Ironwood &c.
West	On True Line
4.50	a Beech 18 in. diamr.
22.40	a Hickory 30 " "
44.04 $\frac{1}{2}$	Set Post Sec. post fr. wh. an Ironwood 6 in. diamr brs. S 14 W. 21 lks. dis. a W. Ash 8 in. diamr brs. N 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ W. 15 lks. dis.
40.80	a Beech 6 " "
61.22	an Ironwood 5 " "
80.19	to Sec. cor.
North	Between Sections 27 & 28
5.10	Leave Swamp
28.15	a Poplar 36 in. diamr
40.00	Set Post Sec. post fr. wh. an Ironwood 5 in. diamr. brs. S 36 E. 12 lks. dis. & an Elm 18 " " " N 31 W. 9 " "
42.00	Enter Marsh
77.00	Leave Do
79.30	a W. Oak 30 in. diamr
80.00	Set post cor. to Sects 21, 22, 27 & 28 fr. wh. an Elm 15 in. diamr brs. N 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 45 lks. dis. & an Ironwood 6 " " " N 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ E. 28 " "
	Land Except Marsh, some
East	on Random Between Sects 22 & 27

T 34 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

chs. lbs.	
24.00	Enter Marsh
63.50	Leave Same
80.06	Intersected N & S. Line, at post Timbered Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> rate, level, Oak, Sycam, Beech, Ironwood &c.
Next	On Same Line
2.54	a Beech, 20 in diam
16.30	an Elm 10 "
40.03	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post No timber near
80.06	to Sec. Cor.
North	Between Sections 21 & 22
6.50	to Willow Swamp
17.00	a Creek 30 lbs. wide ca. W. Sluggish -
40.00	Set 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sec. post in Marsh. fr. wh. an Aspen 15 in diam. brs - 82 E. 121 lbs. dia.
	a Willow 8 " " " N 52 E. 218 " "
48.00	Leave Marsh
50.67	a W. oak 24 in. diam.
57.50	Enter marsh
66.50	Leave Marsh
71.15	a Burr-Oak 11 in diam
79.00	Enter Marsh
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sects 15, 16, 21 & 22 fr. wh. an Aspen 6 in diam. brs N 11 1/2 E. 14 1/2 lbs. dia. &c. a Maple 6 " " " S 6 3/4 E. 25 " "
	Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> Rate flat - Timber Same
East	On Random Betwn Sects 15 & 22
17.50	Leave Swamp
46.50	Enter Pond
52.50	Leave Same & enter wood land
70.00	enter marsh
77.00	Leave Same
80.50	Intersected N. & S. Line 25 lbs. S. of post, Land Same
Next	On True Line
3.32	a B. Ash 18 in diam
24.68	a Beech 12 " "

T 34 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

40.25	Set Dr. Sec. post fr. wh. a Beech 15 in. diamr brs S 79 W. 2 1/2 lbs. dia. x a Do 2 1/2 " " " N 111 W. 2 1/2 " "
41.39	a W. Oak 4 " "
80.50	to Sec. Cor. Feby. 25.

North	Between Sections 15 & 16
7.00	Leave Marsh
8.71	a R. Oak 36 in. diamr
25.33	a Hickory 30 " "
40.00	a R. Oak " 8 " " - Dr. Sec. Cor.
43.98	a W. Oak 20 " "
46.00	Enter Willow Swamp
61.20	Leave Same
73.38	a W. Oak 15 in. diamr
80.00	Set post Cor. to Sects 9, 10, 15 & 16 fr. wh. a Poplar 14 in. diamr. brs S 31 1/4 W. 18 lbs. dia. x a W. Oak 12 " " " N 87 W. 28 1/2 " " Land Same.

East	On Random Between Sects 10 & 15
1.20	Enter marsh
7.57	Leave Same
29.00	Enter willow Swamp
43.00	Leave Same
53.50	Enter willow swamp
57.57	Leave Same
79.90	Intersected N & S. Line 35 lbs. S. of post. Land Same

West	On True Line
41.29	a W. Oak 26 in. diamr
22.95	a Elm 10 " " in Marsh.
39.95	Set Dr. Sec. post (in Marsh) fr. wh. a Aspen 3 in. diamr brs N 21 1/2 E. 4 lbs. dia. x a Do 6 " " " S 33 W. 5 " "
59.98	a R. Oak 24 " "
79.90	to Sec. Cor.

North	Between Sections 9 & 10.
5.68	a W. Oak 24 in. diamr
21.91	a R. Oak 22 " "

E 34 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

40.00	Set Pr Sec. post fr. wh. a Poplar 30 in. diam. brs. S 80 W. 42 1/2 lks. dis. w N. Oak 6 " " " N 88 E. 17 1/2 lks. dis.
54.33	a N. Oak 20 " "
79.49	a N. Oak 24 " "
80.00	Set post Cor. Sect. 3. 4. 9 & 10 fr wh. a N. Oak 3 in. diam. brs. N 45 1/2 E. 5 1/2 lks. dis. a R. Oak 30 " " " S 5 1/2 E. 12 " " Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate - Rolling. Ash, N. Oak, Poplar, Beech, N 1/2. 3 <sup>rd</sup> rate. flat. N. Oak, R. Oak, Beech, Ironwood &c.

East	On Random Betw <sup>n</sup> Sects 37 & 40
14.00	a Willow Swamp
26.00	Leave Do & enter Marsh
70.50	Leave Marsh & enter B. Ash Swamp
80.15	Intersected N. & S. Line 9 lks. N. of post. Land 3 <sup>rd</sup> rate - flat. - B. Ash, Maple, Elm, Oak, Willow &c.

West	On True Line
2.37	a B. Ash 18 in. diamr
40.07	Set Pr Sec. post, in Marsh, fr wh. a Maple 10 in. diamr brs. S 31 E. 17 1/2 lks. dis. a Do 8 " " " S 6 W. 13 1/4 " "
43.69	a Maple 12 " "
80.18	to Sec. Cor.

North	Between Sections 37 & 41.
3.47	on R. Oak 22 in. diamr.
4.00	enter Willow Swamp
8.90	a Creek 20 lks. wide cor. S.W.
18.25	Leave Swamp
28.83	a Beech 22 in. diamr
40.00	Set Pr Sec. post fr wh. on Ironwood 6 in. diamr. brs. S 37 E. 3 lks. dis. a N. Oak 18 " " " S 6 W. 18 1/2 " "
47.68	a Poplar 24 " "
67.66	a Beech 18 " "
90.71	Intersected N. Boundary. 96 lks. E. of post on Ironwood 6 in. diamr. Cor to Sect 37 & 41. Land 2 <sup>nd</sup> Rate, Rolling,

T 34 N. R 4 E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mer. Indiana

Acres

Ash, Poplar, Oak, Walnut, Beech,  
Sycamore &c. Feby. 27.

(Remarks by Auditor of State,  
The balance of this township, not being  
in Kosciusko county, is omitted here.)

I hereby certify that in pursuance  
of a Contract with the Surveyor Genl. of the  
United States, for the States of Indiana, Ohio,  
& the Territory of Michigan - bearing date the  
10<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y. A.D. 1834. And in strict  
conformity to the Law of the United States,  
and the instructions of the said Sur. Genl.,  
I have surveyed & subdivided into  
Sections - Township No. 34 North, of Range  
34 North, of Range No 4 East. in the  
State of Indiana - And I do further  
certify that the foregoing are the true  
& Original Field Notes of the Survey &  
Subdivision - executed as aforesaid -  
Certified this 5<sup>th</sup> March. 1835.  
R. J. Dawson D. S.



The State of Indiana,  
 Office of the Auditor of State,  
 Indianapolis.

I, Edward H. Wolfe,  
 Auditor of State of the State of  
 Indiana, do hereby certify that the  
 foregoing pages of this volume,  
 commencing on page one and ending  
 on page four hundred and ninety  
 five (495) and all the intervening  
 pages, contain full true and  
 complete copies of the original  
 Field Notes of the public surveys  
 made by and under the authority  
 of the United States Government, of  
 all the lands and territory within  
 the limits of the county of Kosciusko,  
 in the State of Indiana; the same  
 having been carefully compiled  
 from, and compared with said  
 original Field Notes which are  
 now on file in this office, and of  
 which I am the legal custodian.

In Witness Whereof, I hereunto  
 subscribe my name, and  
 attach my official Seal,  
 at the city of Indianapolis,  
 this Fifth day of June,  
 1882.

E. H. Wolfe  
 Aud of State



264

nine

265

Marley (Mickey)

268

Home

269

more of them

272

Don't know

273

Don't know + Don't + shall + why + why

274

Don't know

275

Home

354

Don't know

\*355

Don't know + Don't know

360

Home

330

Don't know

261

Home

237

Don't know + Home

236

Home + Home

234

Home

498

Home

FIELD NOTES OF U. S. PUBLIC LAND SURVEYS

T 33 N R 7 E 2d Mer

(Inda)

chs Lks. North between Sections 1 &amp; 2

5.50 a road course SE  
 40.00 set qr sec post from which  
 a Hickory 18 in dia brs S 58 E 11 lks &  
 a W oak 23 " " " S 87 W 36 "  
 43.90 a W oak 16 in dia  
 48.25 pass road course NE  
 54.94 a W oak 20 in diam  
 69.00 enter prairie course NE  
 70.13 intersect N & S line 2chs 13 lks W of post from which  
 a R oak 20 in dia brs S 11 W 96 lks  
 a W oak 12 " " " S 57 E 70 "  
 Land same as last

chs lks North between secs 2 &amp; 3

10.50 a Poplar 24 in dia  
 40.00 set qr sec post from which a Hickory 12 in dia brs  
 S 59 E 75 lks &  
 a do 18 " " "  
 East 66 "  
 45.00 pass road course NW  
 60.00 enter swamp course NE  
 65.00 leave swamp  
 67.55 a Red oak 20 in dia  
 67.73 intersect N. bound. 2 chs 98 lks W of post from which  
 a W oak 24 in dia brs S 25 E 78 lks &  
 a do 30 " " " S 54 W 90 "  
 Land broken 3d rate. Timber oak, ash, hickory, sassafras  
 briars, vines. Jan'y 15

I hereby certify that in pursuance of a contract with Robert T Lytle, Surveyor General of the United States for the states of Ohio, Indiana and Michigan, bearing date the 10th day of May 1838, and in strict confirmatory with the laws of the U. S. and the instructions of said Surveyor General, I have surveyed and subdivided into sections and fractions, fractional Township No 33 North in Range No 7 East in the state of Indiana